JUN07'19 PM 1:54 DAS

78D mac

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

Lisa M. Morris
Director

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301
603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4501
Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964
www.dhhs.nh.gov

May 29, 2019

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, to amend existing agreements with the vendors listed in bold below to provide services designed to improve breast and cervical screening rates in Strafford, Belknap, Merrimack, Rockingham, and Hillsborough counties, by increasing the total price limitation by $253,876 from $206,673 to $460,549 and by extending the completion date from June 30, 2019 to June 30, 2021, effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval. 100% Federal Funds.

This agreement was originally approved by the Governor and Executive Council on May 2, 2018, Item #21.

Vendor Name	Vendor Number	Location	Amount	Increase/ (Decrease)	Modified Amount
Catholic Medical Center	177240- B002	100 McGregor Street, Manchester, NH 03102	$77,417	$105,534	$182,951
Greater Seacoast Community Health	166629-B001	100 Campus Drive, Portsmouth, NH 03801	$68,252	$94,850	$163,102
HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc.	158221-B001	841 Central Street, Franklin, NH 03235	$16,500	$0	$16,500
Manchester Community Health Center	157274-B001	145 Hollis Street, Manchester NH 03101	$44,504	$53,492	$97,996
		Total:	**$206,673**	**$253,876**	**$460,549**

Funds are anticipated to be available in State Fiscal Year 2020 and State Fiscal Year 2021, upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds in the future operating budgets, with authority to adjust amounts within the price limitation and adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, if needed and justified.

See attached fiscal details.

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to allow the Contractors to continue to provide outreach and educational services focused on improving cancer screening rates among low income women in New Hampshire. Outreach and education services include the use of a Community Health Worker (CHW) to provide education, outreach, and/or patient navigation to women who have never been screened or have not been screened recently. The Contractors prioritize serving uninsured and underinsured women between the ages of 21 and 64 whose incomes are at or below 250% of the Federal Poverty Level. Service will focus on assessing and addressing barriers to access cancer screening, follow-up diagnostics and/or treatment. The Contractor will have clinical staff (e.g. RN, APRN, MD) available to assist and advise the CHW on follow-up of any clients who require case management for diagnostics and/or treatment services.

In 2014, cancer was the leading cause of death in NH. Breast cancer incidence rates in the state continue to be higher than the national levels with New Hampshire ranking second highest in the country. Breast cancer is the most frequently diagnosed cancer among women in New Hampshire and in the United States. Nearly 83% of women in NH complete their recommended screening mammogram placing NH as the seventh highest for screening in the US, however disparities in screening rates persist among low income women with lower educational attainment. Due to advances in screening, early detection and treatment, New Hampshire currently ranks seventh lowest for breast cancer mortality rates in the country. Between 2009 and 2013, close to 75% of documented breast cancers in New Hampshire were diagnosed at a localized stage, where the five-year survival rate is 98.8%.

Cervical cancer is one of the only preventable cancers when abnormal cells are found through a Pap test. The majority of women in New Hampshire receive routine screening for cervical cancer (85.3%) and we are the state with the lowest incidence rate of cervical cancer. Nearly 77% of cervical cancers are diagnosed at the localized stage when the five-year survival rate is 91.3%. Equally as important are the number of precancerous cells detected and removed prior to the development of cervical cancer.

By improving cancer screening rates, DPHS seeks to reduce mortality from breast and cervical cancer in NH. The early detection of breast and cervical cancer through screening greatly improves cancer patients' survival.

Approximately 395,988 individuals will be served from July 1, 2019 through June 30, 2021.

The original agreement included language in Exhibit C-1 that reserved the right of the parties to renew the contract for up to three (3) years, subject to the continued availability of funding, satisfactory performance of service, parties' written authorization and approval from the Governor and Executive Council. The Department is in agreement with renewing services for two (2) of thethree (3) years at this time.

Vendor effectiveness in delivering services will be monitored via the following:

- Monitoring of all outreach activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates.
- Monitoring the number of clients reached, and the number of clients screened.
- Monitoring data on an individual level pertaining to barriers to screening and strategies used to address barriers.
- Monitoring of Contractor management plans and sustainability efforts.

Should the Governor and Executive Council not authorize this request, the Division of Public Health Services may be unable to continue to provide uninsured and low-income women with timely access to breast and cervical cancer services. Additionally, there may be a negative impact on the Department's statewide efforts to increase the rate of breast and cervical cancer screening for all women in NH.

Area served: Strafford, Belknap, Merrimack, Rockingham, and Hillsborough counties.

Source of Funds: 100% Federal Funds from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CFDA) #93.898, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN), 1NU58DP006298.

In the event that the Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

FISCAL DETAILS
NH BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAM COMMUNITY AND CLINICAL CANCER SCREENING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

05-95-90-902010-56590000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY AND HEALTH SERVICES, COMPREHENSIVE CANCER

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER 157274-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	902010	$17,758
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	902010	$26,746
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$26,746
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$26,746
			Total	**$97,996**

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH 166629-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	902010	$20,827
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	902010	$47,425
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$47,425
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$47,425
			Total	**$163,102**

CATHOLIC MEDICAL CENTER 177240-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	902010	$24,650
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	902010	$52,767
2020	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$52,767
2021	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$52,767
			Total	**$182,951**

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
Amendment #1 to the NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

This 1st Amendment to the NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") dated this 12th day of February, 2019, is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Catholic Medical Center, (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a corporation with a place of business at 195 McGregor St., Suite LL22, Manchester, NH 03102.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on May 2, 2019 (Item #21), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to make changes to the scope of work, payment schedules and terms and conditions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions Paragraph 3, the State may modify the scope of work and the payment schedule of the contract upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, and increase the price limitation; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:

   June 30, 2021.

2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:

   $182,951

3. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.9, Contracting Officer for State Agency, to read:

   Nathan D. White, Director.

4. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.10, State Agency Telephone Number, to read:

   603-271-9631.

5. Add Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.4, to read:

   1.4 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennium.

6. Add Exhibit B-3 Budget.

7. Add Exhibit B-4 Budget.

This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

5/23/19
Date

Lisa Morris
Director

Catholic Medical Center

4/16/2019
Date

Name: Joseph Pepe, MD
Title: President & CEO

Acknowledgement of Contractor's signature:

State of New Hampshire County of Hillsborough on April 16, 2019, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified directly above, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated above.

Joy C. Bellemare
Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

Joy Bellemare, Notary Public
Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

My Commission Expires: September 13, 2022

JOY C. BELLEMARE
Notary Public - New Hampshire
My Commission Expires September 13, 2022

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

6/5/2019
Date

Lisa M. English
Name: Lisa M. English
Title: Special Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: _____ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name:
Title:

Exhibit B-3 Budget

COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Catholic Medical Center

Budget Request for: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

Budget Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 33,696.00	$ -	$ 33,696.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 33,696.00	$ -	$ 33,696.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ 10,108.50	$ -	$ 10,108.50	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,108.50	$ -	$ 10,108.50
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ 1,500.00	$ -	$ 1,500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,500.00	$ -	$ 1,500.00
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ 1,337.50	$ -	$ 1,337.50	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,337.50	$ -	$ 1,337.50
7. Occupancy	$ 1,306.50		$ 1,306.50	$ 1,306.50		$ 1,306.50	$ -		$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ 1,200.00	$ -	$ 1,200.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,200.00	$ -	$ 1,200.00
Postage	$ 175.00	$ -	$ 175.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 175.00	$ -	$ 175.00
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ 4,250.00	$ -	$ 4,250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 4,250.00	$ -	$ 4,250.00
11. Staff Education and Training	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory):		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	
TOTAL	$ 54,323.50	$ -	$ 54,323.50	$ 1,556.50	$ -	$ 1,556.50	$ 52,767.00	$ -	$ 52,767.00
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		0.0%							

Contractor Initials: _____

Date: 4/16/19

Exhibit B-4 Budget

COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Catholic Medical Center

Budget Request for: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

Budget Period: July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021

	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 34,707.00	$ -	$ 34,707.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 34,707.00	$ -	$ 34,707.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ 10,412.00	$ -	$ 10,412.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,412.00	$ -	$ 10,412.00
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ 1,500.00	$ -	$ 1,500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,500.00	$ -	$ 1,500.00
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ 1,337.00	$ -	$ 1,337.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,337.00	$ -	$ 1,337.00
7. Occupancy	$ 1,306.50		$ 1,306.50	$ 1,306.50		$ 1,306.50	$ -		$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ 1,200.00	$ -	$ 1,200.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,200.00	$ -	$ 1,200.00
Postage	$ 175.00	$ -	$ 175.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 175.00	$ -	$ 175.00
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ 2,936.00	$ -	$ 2,936.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,936.00	$ -	$ 2,936.00
11. Staff Education and Training	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory):		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	
TOTAL	$ 54,323.50	$ -	$ 54,323.50	$ 1,556.50	$ -	$ 1,556.50	$ 52,767.00	$ -	$ 52,767.00
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		0.0%							

Contractor Initials: _____

Date: 4/16/19

State of New Hampshire

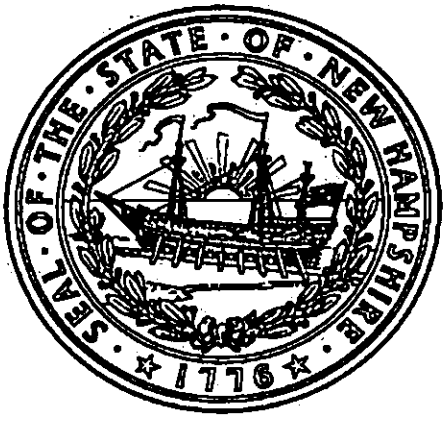
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that CATHOLIC MEDICAL CENTER is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on November 07, 1974. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: **62116**

Certificate Number: **0004505031**



IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 25th day of April A.D. 2019.

William M. Gardner

Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF VOTE

I, Matthew Kfoury, do hereby certify that:

1. I am the duly elected Secretary of Catholic Medical Center, a New Hampshire voluntary corporation organized pursuant to the laws of the State of New Hampshire ("CMC");

2. The following are true copies of two resolutions duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Trustees of CMC, duly held on February 22, 2018:

   RESOLVED: That CMC enter into any and all contracts, amendments, renewals, revisions or modifications thereto, with the State of New Hampshire, acting through its Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, for the provision of the NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program.

   RESOLVED: That the President and CEO of CMC be, and hereby is, authorized on behalf of CMC to enter into the said contract with the State and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments; and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. Joseph Pepe, M.D. is the duly elected President and CEO of CMC.

4. The foregoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked and remain in full force and effect as of the 2nd day of May, 2019; and

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Secretary of CMC this 2nd day of May, 2019.

Matthew Kfoury, Secretary

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
COUNTY OF HILLSBOROUGH

The foregoing Certificate of Vote was acknowledged and executed before me this 2 day of May, 2019, by Matthew Kfoury, Secretary of CMC.

Diana L Bridgewater, Notary Public
My Commission Expires on: March 25, 202

DIANA L. BRIDGEWATER
State of New Hampshire
Notary Public / Justice of the Peace
My Commission Expires March 25, 2020

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 04/26/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER
MARSH USA, INC.
99 HIGH STREET
BOSTON, MA 02110
Attn: Boston.certrequest@Marsh.com Fax: 212-948-4377

CN109021768-ALL-GAWUP-18-19 Non MD

CONTACT NAME:
PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): **FAX (A/C, No):**
E-MAIL ADDRESS:

INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE	NAIC #
INSURER A : Pro Select Insurance Company	
INSURER B : Safety National Casualty Corp.	15105
INSURER C : N/A	N/A
INSURER D : N/A	N/A
INSURER E :	
INSURER F :	

INSURED
CMC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM
100 MCGREGOR STREET
MANCHESTER, NH 03102

COVERAGES **CERTIFICATE NUMBER:** NYC-010237164-04 **REVISION NUMBER:** 8

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS		
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY			002NH000016052	10/01/2018	10/01/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE	$	1,000,000
	CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR						DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$	50,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$	5,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$	1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$	3,000,000
	X POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [ ] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$	3,000,000
	OTHER:							$	
	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$	
	ANY AUTO						BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$	
	OWNED AUTOS ONLY / SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$	
	HIRED AUTOS ONLY / NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$	
								$	
	UMBRELLA LIAB [ ] OCCUR						EACH OCCURRENCE	$	
	EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$	
	DED [ ] RETENTION $							$	
B	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY Y / N			SP 4058916	07/01/2018	10/01/2019	X PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER		
	ANYPROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? [N] N / A (Mandatory in NH)			"SIR $750,000'			E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$	1,000,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$	1,000,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$	1,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

CERTIFICATE HOLDER

NH DHHS
129 Pleasant St
Concord, NH 03301-3857

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE
of Marsh USA Inc.
Elizabeth Stapleton

© 1988-2016 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.

The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

HISTORY & MISSION

ABOUT CMC
AFFILIATIONS & PARTNERSHIPS
AWARDS & RECOGNITION
CAREERS & RECRUITMENT
CMC CONNECT APP
GET INVOLVED
HISTORY & MISSION
IN THE COMMUNITY

MISSION

The heart of Catholic Medical Center is to carry out Christ's healing ministry by offering health, healing and hope to every individual who seeks our care.

BAKER
NEWMAN
NOYES

CMC Healthcare System, Inc.

Audited Consolidated Financial Statements and Other Financial Information

Year Ended September 30, 2018
With Independent Auditors' Report

Baker Newman & Noyes LLC
MAINE | MASSACHUSETTS | NEW HAMPSHIRE
800.244.7444 | www.bnncpa.com

CMC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

AUDITED CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS
AND OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Year Ended September 30, 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BAKER NEWMAN NOYES

Baker Newman & Noyes LLC
MAINE | MASSACHUSETTS | NEW HAMPSHIRE
800.244.7444 | www.bnncpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT

Board of Trustees
CMC Healthcare System, Inc.

We have audited the accompanying consolidated financial statements of CMC Healthcare System, Inc., which comprise the consolidated balance sheet as of September 30, 2018, and the related consolidated statements of operations, changes in net assets and cash flows for the year then ended, and the related notes to the consolidated financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these consolidated financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditors' Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these consolidated financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditors' judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of CMC Healthcare System, Inc. as of September 30, 2018, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Baker Newman & Noyes LLC

Manchester, New Hampshire
February 12, 2019

CMC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2018

ASSETS

Current assets:	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 61,849,320
Short-term investments	29,009,260
Accounts receivable, less allowance for doubtful accounts of $21,892,905	55,326,986
Inventories	3,583,228
Other current assets	10,664,957
Total current assets	160,433,751
Property, plant and equipment, net	134,597,894
Other assets:	
Intangible assets and other	17,581,549
Assets whose use is limited:	
Pension and insurance obligations	17,859,458
Board designated and donor restricted investments and restricted grants	127,267,085
Held by trustee under revenue bond agreements	36,660,053
	181,786,596
Total assets	$494,399,790

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

Current liabilities:	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 30,789,153
Accrued salaries, wages and related accounts	22,673,489
Amounts payable to third-party payors	14,643,104
Current portion of long-term debt	4,365,199
Total current liabilities	72,470,945
Accrued pension and other liabilities, less current portion	122,463,230
Long-term debt, less current portion	122,913,717
Total liabilities	317,847,892
Net assets:	
Unrestricted	166,125,080
Temporarily restricted	1,190,721
Permanently restricted	9,236,097
Total net assets	176,551,898
Total liabilities and net assets	$494,399,790

See accompanying notes.

CMC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

Year Ended September 30, 2018

Net patient service revenues, net of contractual allowances and discounts	$452,510,375
Provision for doubtful accounts	(20,334,249)
Net patient service revenues less provision for doubtful accounts	432,176,126
Other revenue	19,454,686
Disproportionate share funding	17,993,289
Total revenues	469,624,101
Expenses:	
Salaries, wages and fringe benefits	266,813,278
Supplies and other	160,290,214
New Hampshire Medicaid enhancement tax	19,968,497
Depreciation and amortization	16,136,984
Interest	4,368,765
Total expenses	467,577,738
Income from operations	2,046,363
Nonoperating gains (losses):	
Investment income	3,168,746
Net realized gains on sale of investments	2,918,048
Net periodic pension cost, other than service cost	(1,099,092)
Unrestricted contributions	629,198
Development costs	(635,408)
Other nonoperating loss	(489,294)
Total nonoperating gains, net	4,492,198
Excess of revenues and gains over expenses	6,538,561
Unrealized appreciation on investments	2,325,151
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreement	302,826
Assets released from restriction used for capital	128,600
Pension-related changes other than net periodic pension cost	20,436,931
Increase in unrestricted net assets	29,732,069
Unrestricted net assets at beginning of year	136,393,011
Unrestricted net assets at end of year	$166,125,080

See accompanying notes.

CMC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS

Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Unrestricted Net Assets	Temporarily Restricted Net Assets	Permanently Restricted Net Assets	Total Net Assets
Balances at September 30, 2017	$136,393,011	$ 924,871	$8,801,136	$146,119,018
Excess of revenues and gains over expenses	6,538,561	–	–	6,538,561
Restricted investment income	–	5,421	21,952	27,373
Changes in interest in perpetual trust	–	–	341,439	341,439
Restricted contributions	–	616,466	30,458	646,924
Unrealized appreciation on investments	2,325,151	–	61,431	2,386,582
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreement	302,826	–	–	302,826
Assets released from restriction used for operations	–	(227,437)	(20,319)	(247,756)
Assets released from restriction used for capital	128,600	(128,600)	–	–
Pension-related changes other than net periodic pension cost	20,436,931	–	–	20,436,931
	29,732,069	265,850	434,961	30,432,880
Balances at September 30, 2018	$166,125,080	$1,190,721	$9,236,097	$176,551,898

See accompanying notes.

CMC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS

Year Ended September 30, 2018

Operating activities:	
Increase in net assets	$ 30,432,880
Adjustments to reconcile increase in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities:	
Depreciation and amortization	16,136,984
Pension-related changes other than net periodic pension cost	(20,436,931)
Restricted gifts and investment income	(674,297)
Net realized gains on sales of investments	(2,918,048)
Increase in interest in perpetual trust	(341,439)
Unrealized appreciation on investments	(2,386,582)
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreements	(487,593)
Bond discount/premium and issuance cost amortization	(313,993)
Change in operating assets and liabilities:	
Accounts receivable, net	(5,828,809)
Inventories	(176,498)
Other current assets	1,711,535
Other assets	(1,031,639)
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(5,312,460)
Accrued salaries, wages and related accounts	2,561,918
Amounts payable to third-party payors	291,872
Accrued pension and other liabilities	6,039,303
Net cash provided by operating activities	17,266,203
Investing activities:	
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(36,812,874)
Net change in assets held by trustee under revenue bond agreements	14,819,012
Proceeds from sales of investments	32,671,019
Purchases of investments	(40,605,899)
Net cash used by investing activities	(29,928,742)
Financing activities:	
Payments on long-term debt	(11,509,593)
Proceeds from issuance of long-term debt	8,130,000
Payments on capital leases	(707,299)
Bond issuance costs	(120,118)
Restricted gifts and investment income	674,297
Net cash used by financing activities	(3,532,713)
Decrease in cash and cash equivalents	(16,195,252)
Cash and cash equivalents at beginning of year	78,044,572
Cash and cash equivalents at end of year	$ 61,849,320

See accompanying notes.

1. Organization

CMC Healthcare System, Inc. (the System) is a not-for-profit organization formed effective July 1, 2001. The System functioned as the parent company and sole member of Catholic Medical Center (the Medical Center) (until December 31, 2016, as discussed below), Physician Practice Associates, Inc. (PPA), Alliance Enterprises, Inc. (Enterprises), Alliance Resources, Inc. (Resources), Alliance Ambulatory Services, Inc. (AAS), Alliance Health Services, Inc. (AHS), Doctors Medical Association, Inc. (DMA) and St. Peter's Home, Inc.

On December 30, 2016, the System became affiliated with Huggins Hospital (HH), a 25-bed critical access hospital in Wolfeboro, New Hampshire, and Monadnock Community Hospital (MCH), a 25-bed critical access hospital in Peterborough, New Hampshire, through the formation of a common parent, GraniteOne Health (GraniteOne). GraniteOne is a New Hampshire voluntary corporation that is recognized as being a Section 501(c)(3) tax-exempt and "supporting organization" within the meaning of Section 509(a)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986, as amended (the Code). GraniteOne serves as the sole member of HH and MCH and co-member of the Medical Center, along with the System. GraniteOne is governed by a thirteen member Board of Trustees appointed by each of the respective hospitals within the GraniteOne system. The GraniteOne Board of Trustees governs the GraniteOne system through the existence and execution of reserved powers to approve certain actions by the Boards of Trustees of each of the hospitals. Through GraniteOne, this more integrated healthcare system enhances the affiliated hospitals' ability to coordinate the delivery of patient care, implement best practices, eliminate inefficiencies and collaborate on regional planning. These efforts strengthen the hospitals' ability to meet the healthcare needs of their respective communities and provide for a more seamless patient experience across the continuum of care. The accompanying consolidated financial statements for the year ended September 30, 2018 do not include the accounts and activity of GraniteOne, HH and MCH.

On January 24, 2019, GraniteOne and Dartmouth-Hitchcock Health signed a non-binding letter of intent (LOI) to combine the two integrated healthcare delivery systems. This non-binding LOI is the first step in a potential lengthy process that may include due diligence, negotiation of a definitive agreement, review and approval of each member's Board of Trustees, including that of the System and the Roman Catholic Bishop of the Diocese of Manchester in terms of the Medical Center's participation, and federal and state regulatory approval processes. The combined organization will have a total operating revenue and assets of almost $3 billion. Expected benefits of the combination include expanding both organizations' primary and specialty services in southern New Hampshire, expanding access to health care in rural communities, and increasing competition by delivering higher-quality, lower cost care in New Hampshire.

2. Significant Accounting Policies

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been prepared using the accrual basis of accounting.

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Principles of Consolidation

The consolidated financial statements include the accounts of the Medical Center, PPA, Enterprises, Resources, AAS, AHS, DMA and St. Peter's Home, Inc. Significant intercompany accounts and transactions have been eliminated in consolidation.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America (U.S. GAAP) requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities as of the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenue and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates. The primary estimates relate to collectibility of receivables from patients and third-party payors, amounts payable to third-party payors, accrued compensation and benefits, conditional asset retirement obligations, and self-insurance reserves.

Income Taxes

The System and all related entities, with the exception of Enterprises and DMA, are not-for-profit corporations as described in Section 501(c)(3) of the Code and are exempt from federal income taxes on related income pursuant to Section 501(a) of the Code. Management evaluated the System's tax positions and concluded the System has maintained its tax-exempt status, does not have any significant unrelated business income and had taken no uncertain tax positions that require adjustment to the consolidated financial statements.

Enterprises and DMA are for-profit organizations and, in accordance with federal and state tax laws, file income tax returns, as applicable. There was no provision for income taxes for the year ended September 30, 2018. There are no significant deferred tax assets or liabilities. These entities have concluded there are no significant uncertain tax positions requiring disclosure and there is no material liability for unrecognized tax benefits. It is the policy of these entities to recognize interest related to unrecognized tax benefits in interest expense and penalties in income tax expense.

Performance Indicator

Excess of revenues and gains over expenses is comprised of operating revenues and expenses and nonoperating gains and losses. For purposes of display, transactions deemed by management to be ongoing, major or central to the provision of health care services are reported as operating revenue and expenses. Peripheral or incidental transactions are reported as nonoperating gains or losses, which include contributions, development costs, realized gains and losses on the sales of securities, unrestricted investment income, other nonoperating losses, and contributions to community agencies.

Charity Care

The System has a formal charity care policy under which patient care is provided to patients who meet certain criteria without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. The System does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care; therefore, they are not reported as revenues.

2. **Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Of the System's $467,577,738 total expenses reported for the year ended September 30, 2018, an estimated $7,500,000 arose from providing services to charity patients. The estimated costs of providing charity services are based on a calculation which applies a ratio of costs to charges to the gross uncompensated charges associated with providing care to charity patients. The ratio of cost to charges is calculated based on the System's total expenses divided by gross patient service revenue.

Concentration of Credit Risk

Financial instruments which subject the System to credit risk consist primarily of cash equivalents, accounts receivable and investments. The risk with respect to cash equivalents is minimized by the System's policy of investing in financial instruments with short-term maturities issued by highly rated financial institutions. The System's accounts receivable are primarily due from third-party payors and amounts are presented net of expected contractual allowances and uncollectible amounts. The System's investment portfolio consists of diversified investments, which are subject to market risk. Investments that exceeded 10% of investments include the SSGA S&P 500 Tobacco Free Fund and the Dreyfus Treasury Securities Cash Management Fund as of September 30, 2018.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include certificates of deposit with maturities of three months or less when purchased and investments in overnight deposits at various banks. Cash and cash equivalents exclude amounts whose use is limited by board designation and amounts held by trustees under revenue bond and other agreements. The System maintains approximately $60,000,000 at September 30, 2018 of its cash and cash equivalent accounts with a single institution. The System has not experienced any losses associated with deposits at this institution.

Net Patient Service Revenues and Accounts Receivable

The System has agreements with third-party payors that provide for payments at amounts different from its established rates. Payment arrangements include prospectively determined rates per discharge, reimbursed costs, discounted charges, per diem payments and fee schedules. Net patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payors and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payors. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the year the related services are rendered and adjusted in future years as final settlements are determined. Changes in these estimates are reflected in the consolidated financial statements in the year in which they occur.

The System recognizes patient service revenue associated with services provided to patients who have third-party payor coverage on the basis of contractual rates for the services rendered. For uninsured patients, the System provides a discount approximately equal to that of its largest private insurance payors.

2. **Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

The provision for doubtful accounts is based upon management's assessment of historical and expected net collections considering historical business and economic conditions, trends in health care coverage, and other collection indicators. The System records a provision for doubtful accounts in the year services are provided related to self-pay patients, including both uninsured patients and patients with deductible and copayment balances due for which third-party coverage exists for a portion of their balance.

Periodically, management assesses the adequacy of the allowance for doubtful accounts based upon historical write-off experience. The results of this review are then used to make any modifications to the provision for doubtful accounts to establish an appropriate allowance for doubtful accounts. Accounts receivable are written off after collection efforts have been followed in accordance with internal policies.

Inventories

Inventories of supplies are stated at the lower of cost (determined by the first-in, first-out method) or net realizable value.

Related Party Activity

The Medical Center has engaged in various transactions with GraniteOne, HH and MCH. The Medical Center recognized approximately $3.4 million in revenue from these related parties for the year ended September 30, 2018, which is reflected within other revenues in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations. The Medical Center also incurred approximately $399,000 in expenses from transactions with these related parties for the year ended September 30, 2018, which is reflected within operating expenses in the accompanying consolidated statement of operations. As of September 30, 2018, the System has a net amount due from these related parties of approximately $507,000, which is reflected within other current assets in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment is stated at cost at time of purchase or fair value at the time of donation, less accumulated depreciation. The System's policy is to capitalize expenditures for major improvements and charge maintenance and repairs currently for expenditures which do not extend the lives of the related assets. The provisions for depreciation and amortization have been determined using the straight-line method at rates intended to amortize the cost of assets over their estimated useful lives, which range from 2 to 40 years. Assets which have been purchased but not yet placed in service are included in construction in progress and no depreciation expense is recorded.

2. **Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Conditional Asset Retirement Obligations

The System recognizes the fair value of a liability for legal obligations associated with asset retirements in the year in which the obligation is incurred, in accordance with the Accounting Standards for *Accounting for Asset Retirement Obligations* (ASC 410-20). When the liability is initially recorded, the cost of the asset retirement obligation is capitalized by increasing the carrying amount of the related long lived asset. The liability is accreted to its present value each year, and the capitalized cost associated with the retirement obligation is depreciated over the useful life of the related asset. Upon settlement of the obligation, any difference between the cost to settle the asset retirement obligation and the liability recorded is recognized as a gain or loss in the consolidated statement of operations.

As of September 30, 2018, $1,078,784 of conditional asset retirement obligations are included within accrued pension and other liabilities in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

Goodwill

The System reviews its goodwill and other long-lived assets annually to determine whether the carrying amount of such assets is impaired. Upon determination that an impairment has occurred, these assets are reduced to fair value. There were no impairments recorded for the year ended September 30, 2018. The net carrying value of goodwill is $4,490,154 at September 30, 2018 and is reflected within intangible assets and other in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet.

Retirement Benefits

The Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan (the Plan) provides retirement benefits for certain employees of the Medical Center and PPA who have attained age twenty-one and work at least 1,000 hours per year. The Plan consists of a benefit accrued to July 1, 1985, plus 2% of plan year earnings (to legislative maximums) per year. The System's funding policy is to contribute amounts to the Plan sufficient to meet minimum funding requirements set forth in the Employee Retirement Income Security Act of 1974, plus such additional amounts as may be determined to be appropriate from time to time. The Plan is intended to constitute a plan described in Section 414(k) of the Code, under which benefits derived from employer contributions are based on the separate account balances of participants in addition to the defined benefits under the Plan.

Effective January 1, 2008 the Medical Center decided to close participation in the Plan to new participants. As of January 1, 2008, current participants continued to participate in the Plan while new employees receive a higher matching contribution to the tax-sheltered annuity benefit program discussed below.

During 2011, the Board of Trustees voted to freeze the accrual of benefits under the Plan effective December 31, 2011.

The Plan was amended effective as of May 1, 2016 to provide a limited opportunity for certain terminated vested participants to elect an immediate lump sum or annuity distribution option.

2. **Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

The System also maintains tax-sheltered annuity benefit programs in which it matches one half of employee contributions up to 3% of their annual salary, depending on date of hire, plus an additional 3% - 5% based on tenure. The System made matching contributions under the program of $7,733,193 for the year ended September 30, 2018.

During 2007, the Medical Center created a nonqualified deferred compensation plan covering certain employees under Section 457(b) of the Code. Under the plan, a participant may elect to defer a portion of their compensation to be held until payment in the future to the participant or his or her beneficiary. Consistent with the requirements of the Code, all amounts of deferred compensation, including but not limited to any investments held and all income attributable to such amounts, property, and rights will remain subject to the claims of the Medical Center's creditors, without being restricted to the payment of deferred compensation, until payment is made to the participant or their beneficiary. No contributions were made by the System for the year ended September 30, 2018.

The System also provides a noncontributory supplemental executive retirement plan covering certain former executives of the Medical Center, as defined. The System's policy is to accrue costs under this plan using the "Projected Unit Credit Actuarial Cost Method" and to amortize past service costs over a fifteen year period. Benefits under this plan are based on the participant's final average salary, social security benefit, retirement income plan benefit, and total years of service. Certain investments have been designated for payment of benefits under this plan and are included in assets whose use is limited–pension and insurance obligations.

During 2007, the System created a supplemental executive retirement plan covering certain executives of the Medical Center under Section 457(f) of the Code. The System recorded compensation expense of $682,820 for the year ended September 30, 2018 related to this plan.

Employee Fringe Benefits

The System has an "earned time" plan. Under this plan, each qualifying employee "earns" hours of paid leave for each pay period worked. These hours of paid leave may be used for vacations, holidays, or illness. Hours earned but not used are vested with the employee and are paid to the employee upon termination. The System expenses the cost of these benefits as they are earned by the employees.

Debt Issuance Costs/Original Issue Discount or Premium

The debt issuance costs incurred to obtain financing for the System's construction and renovation programs and refinancing of prior bonds and the original issue discount or premium are amortized to interest expense using the effective interest method over the repayment period of the bonds. The original issue discount or premium and debt issuance costs are presented as a component of long-term debt.

Assets Whose Use is Limited or Restricted

Assets whose use is limited or restricted include assets held by trustees under indenture agreements, pension and insurance obligations, designated assets set aside by the Board of Trustees, over which the Board retains control and may, at its discretion, subsequently use for other purposes, and donor-restricted investments.

2. **Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Classification of Net Assets

Gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of donated assets. Temporarily restricted net assets are those whose use by the System has been limited by donors to a specific time period or purpose. When a donor restriction expires (i.e., when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified as unrestricted net assets and reported in the consolidated statement of operations as either net assets released from restrictions used for operations (for noncapital-related items and included in other revenue) or as net assets released from restrictions used for capital (for capital-related items).

Permanently restricted net assets have been restricted by donors to be maintained by the System in perpetuity. Income earned on permanently restricted net assets, to the extent not restricted by the donor, including net unrealized appreciation or depreciation on investments, is included in the consolidated statement of operations as unrestricted resources or as a change in temporarily restricted net assets in accordance with donor-intended purposes or applicable law.

Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met within the same year as received are reported as unrestricted contributions in the accompanying consolidated financial statements.

Investments and Investment Income

Investments are carried at fair value in the accompanying consolidated financial statements. See Note 7 for further discussion regarding fair value measurements. Realized gains or losses on the sale of investment securities are determined by the specific identification method and are recorded on the settlement date. Unrealized gains and losses on investments are excluded from the excess of revenues and gains over expenses unless the investments are classified as trading securities or losses are considered other-than-temporary. Interest and dividend income on unrestricted investments, unrestricted investment income on permanently restricted investments and unrestricted net realized gains/losses are reported as nonoperating gains/losses.

Derivative Instruments

Derivatives are recognized as either assets or liabilities in the consolidated balance sheet at fair value regardless of the purpose or intent for holding the instrument. Changes in the fair value of derivatives are recognized either in the excess of revenues and gains over expenses or net assets, depending on whether the derivative is speculative or being used to hedge changes in fair value or cash flows. See also Note 5.

Beneficial Interest in Perpetual Trust

The System is the beneficiary of trust funds administered by trustees or other third parties. Trusts wherein the System has the irrevocable right to receive the income earned on the trust assets in perpetuity are recorded as permanently restricted net assets at the fair value of the trust at the date of receipt. Income distributions from the trusts are reported as investment income that increase unrestricted net assets, unless restricted by the donor. Annual changes in the fair value of the trusts are recorded as increases or decreases to permanently restricted net assets.

2. **Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Investment Policies

The System's investment policies provide guidance for the prudent and skillful management of invested assets with the objective of preserving capital and maximizing returns. The invested assets include endowment, specific purpose and board designated (unrestricted) funds.

Endowment funds are identified as permanent in nature, intended to provide support for current or future operations and other purposes identified by the donor. These funds are managed with disciplined longer-term investment objectives and strategies designed to accommodate relevant, reasonable, or probable events.

Temporarily restricted funds are temporary in nature, restricted as to time or purpose as identified by the donor or grantor. These funds have various intermediate/long-term time horizons associated with specific identified spending objectives.

Board designated funds have various intermediate/long-term time horizons associated with specific spending objectives as determined by the Board of Trustees.

Management of these assets is designed to maximize total return while preserving the capital values of the funds, protecting the funds from inflation and providing liquidity as needed. The objective is to provide a real rate of return that meets inflation, plus 4% to 5%, over a long-term time horizon.

The System targets a diversified asset allocation that places emphasis on achieving its long-term return objectives within prudent risk constraints.

Spending Policy for Appropriation of Assets for Expenditure

In accordance with the *Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act* (UPMIFA), the System considers the following factors in making a determination to appropriate or accumulate donor-restricted endowment funds: (a) the duration and preservation of the fund; (b) the purpose of the organization and the donor-restricted endowment fund; (c) general economic conditions; (d) the possible effect of inflation and deflation; (e) the expected total return from income and the appreciation of investments; (f) other resources of the organization; and (g) the investment policies of the organization.

Spending policies may be adopted by the System, from time to time, to provide a stream of funding for the support of key programs. The spending policies are structured in a manner to ensure that the purchasing power of the assets is maintained while providing the desired level of annual funding to the programs. The System currently has a policy allowing interest and dividend income earned on investments to be used for operations with the goal of keeping principal, including its appreciation, intact.

Federal Grant Revenue and Expenditures

Revenues and expenses under federal grant programs are recognized as the related expenditure is incurred.

2. **Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)**

Malpractice Loss Contingencies

The System has a claims-made basis policy for its malpractice insurance coverage. A claims-made basis policy provides specific coverage for claims reported during the policy term. The System has established a reserve to cover professional liability exposure, which may not be covered by insurance. The possibility exists, as a normal risk of doing business, that malpractice claims in excess of insurance coverage may be asserted against the System. In the event a loss contingency should occur, the System would give it appropriate recognition in its consolidated financial statements in conformity with accounting standards. The System expects to be able to obtain renewal or other coverage in future years.

In accordance with Accounting Standards Update (ASU) No. 2010-24, "*Health Care Entities*" (Topic 954): *Presentation of Insurance Claims and Related Insurance Recoveries*, at September 30, 2018, the System recorded a liability of $12,520,618 related to estimated professional liability losses covered under this policy. At September 30, 2018, the System also recorded a receivable of $8,829,118 related to estimated recoveries under insurance coverage for recoveries of the potential losses. These amounts are included in accrued pension and other liabilities, and intangible assets and other, respectively, on the consolidated balance sheet.

Workers' Compensation

The System maintains workers' compensation insurance under a self-insured plan. The plan offers, among other provisions, certain specific and aggregate stop-loss coverage to protect the System against excessive losses. The System has employed independent actuaries to estimate the ultimate costs, if any, of the settlement of such claims. Accrued workers' compensation losses of $3,061,261 at September 30, 2018 have been discounted at 1.25% and, in management's opinion, provide an adequate reserve for loss contingencies. At September 30, 2018, $1,359,646 and $1,701,615 is recorded within accounts payable and accrued expenses and accrued pension and other liabilities, respectively, in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The System has also recorded $248,403 and $408,513 within other current assets and intangible assets and other, respectively, in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet to limit the accrued losses to the retention amount at September 30, 2018.

Health Insurance

The System has a self-funded health insurance plan. The plan is administered by an insurance company which assists in determining the current funding requirements of participants under the terms of the plan and the liability for claims and assessments that would be payable at any given point in time. The System was insured above a stop-loss amount of $325,000 for the period October 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017 and $375,000 for the period January 1, 2018 through September 30, 2018 on individual claims. Estimated unpaid claims, and those claims incurred but not reported, at September 30, 2018 of $2,849,427 are reflected in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet within accounts payable and accrued expenses.

Advertising Costs

The System expenses advertising costs as incurred, and such costs totaled approximately $1,918,000 for the year ended September 30, 2018.

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

Recent Accounting Pronouncements

In May 2014, the Financial Accounting Standards Board (FASB) issued ASU No. 2014-09, *Revenue from Contracts with Customers* (ASU 2014-09), which requires revenue to be recognized when promised goods or services are transferred to customers in amounts that reflect the consideration to which the System expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods and services. ASU 2014-09 will replace most existing revenue recognition guidance in U.S. GAAP when it becomes effective. ASU 2014-09 is effective for the System on October 1, 2019. ASU 2014-09 permits the use of either the retrospective or cumulative effect transition method. The System is evaluating the impact that ASU 2014-09 will have on its consolidated financial statements and related disclosures.

In February 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-02, *Leases (Topic 842)* (ASU 2016-02). Under ASU 2016-02, at the commencement of a long-term lease, lessees will recognize a liability equivalent to the discounted payments due under the lease agreement, as well as an offsetting right-of-use asset. ASU 2016-02 is effective for the System on October 1, 2020, with early adoption permitted. Lessees (for capital and operating leases) must apply a modified retrospective transition approach for leases existing at, or entered into after, the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented in the financial statements. The modified retrospective approach would not require any transition accounting for leases that expired before the earliest comparative period presented. Lessees may not apply a full retrospective transition approach. The System is currently evaluating the impact of the pending adoption of ASU 2016-02 on the System's consolidated financial statements.

In August 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-14, *Presentation of Financial Statements for Not-for-Profit Entities (Topic 958)* (ASU 2016-14). Under ASU 2016-14, the existing three-category classification of net assets (i.e., unrestricted, temporarily restricted and permanently restricted) will be replaced with a simplified model that combines temporarily restricted and permanently restricted into a single category called "net assets with donor restrictions". ASU 2016-14 also enhances certain disclosures regarding board designations, donor restrictions and qualitative information regarding management of liquid resources. In addition to reporting expenses by functional classifications, ASU 2016-14 will also require the financial statements to provide information about expenses by their nature, along with enhanced disclosures about the methods used to allocate costs among program and support functions. ASU 2016-14 is effective for the System's fiscal year ending September 30, 2019, with early adoption permitted. The System is currently evaluating the impact of the pending adoption of ASU 2016-14 on the System's consolidated financial statements.

In November 2016, the FASB issued ASU No. 2016-18, *Statement of Cash Flows (Topic 230): Restricted Cash (a consensus of the FASB Emerging Issues Task Force)* (ASU 2016-18), which provides guidance on the presentation of restricted cash or restricted cash equivalents in the statement of cash flows. ASU 2016-18 will be effective for the System's fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, and early adoption is permitted. ASU 2016-18 must be applied using a retrospective transition method. The System is currently evaluating the impact of the adoption of this guidance on its consolidated financial statements.

2. Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

In March 2017, the FASB issued ASU No. 2017-07, *Compensation — Retirement Benefits (Topic 715): Improving the Presentation of Net Periodic Pension Cost and Net Periodic Postretirement Benefit Cost* (ASU 2017-07). ASU 2017-07 will require that an employer report the service cost component of net periodic pension cost in the same line item as other compensation costs arising from services rendered by employees during the year. The other components of net periodic pension cost are required to be presented in the income statement separately and outside a subtotal of income from operations, if one is presented. ASU 2017-07 is effective for the System on October 1, 2019, with early adoption permitted. The System adopted ASU 2017-07 during the year ended September 30, 2018.

In June 2018, the FASB issued ASU No. 2018-08, *Clarifying the Scope and the Accounting Guidance for Contributions Received and Contributions Made* (ASU 2018-08). Due to diversity in practice, ASU 2018-08 clarifies the definition of an exchange transaction as well as the criteria for evaluating whether contributions are unconditional or conditional. ASU 2018-08 is effective for the System on October 1, 2019, with early adoption permitted. The System is currently evaluating the impact that ASU 2018-08 will have on its consolidated financial statements.

Subsequent Events

Management of the System evaluated events occurring between the end of the System's fiscal year and February 12, 2019, the date the consolidated financial statements were available to be issued.

3. Net Patient Service Revenue

The following summarizes net patient service revenue for the year ended September 30, 2018:

Gross patient service revenue	$1,341,051,947
Less contractual allowances	(888,541,572)
Less provision for doubtful accounts	(20,334,249)
Net patient service revenue	$ 432,176,126

The System maintains contracts with the Social Security Administration ("Medicare") and the State of New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services ("Medicaid"). The System is paid a prospectively determined fixed price for each Medicare and Medicaid inpatient acute care service depending on the type of illness or the patient's diagnosis related group classification. Capital costs and certain Medicare and Medicaid outpatient services are also reimbursed on a prospectively determined fixed price. The System receives payment for other Medicaid outpatient services on a reasonable cost basis which are settled with retroactive adjustments upon completion and audit of related cost finding reports.

Differences between amounts previously estimated and amounts subsequently determined to be recoverable or payable are included in net patient service revenues in the year that such amounts become known. The percentage of net patient service revenues earned from the Medicare and Medicaid programs was 39% and 5%, respectively, for the year ended September 30, 2018.

3. **Net Patient Service Revenue (Continued)**

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The System believes that it is in compliance with all applicable laws and regulations; compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties, and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs (Note 14).

The System also maintains contracts with certain commercial carriers, health maintenance organizations, preferred provider organizations and state and federal agencies. The basis for payment under these agreements includes prospectively determined rates per discharge and per day, discounts from established charges and fee screens. The System does not currently hold reimbursement contracts which contain financial risk components.

The approximate percentages of patient service revenues, net of contractual allowances and discounts and provision for doubtful accounts for the year ended September 30, 2018 from third-party payors and uninsured patients are as follows:

	Third-Party Payors	Uninsured Patients	Total All Payors
Net patient service revenue, net of contractual allowance and discounts	99.6%	0.4%	100.0%

An estimated breakdown of patient service revenues, net of contractual allowances, discounts and provision for doubtful accounts recognized for the year ended September 30, 2018 from major payor sources, is as follows:

	Gross Patient Service Revenues	Contractual Allowances and Discounts	Provision for Doubtful Accounts	Net Patient Service Revenues Less Provision for Doubtful Accounts
Private payors (includes coinsurance and deductibles)	$ 477,457,407	$(229,413,775)	$ (9,298,563)	$ 238,745,069
Medicaid	137,508,097	(113,364,379)	(651,292)	23,492,426
Medicare	695,141,198	(523,976,071)	(3,140,980)	168,024,147
Self-pay	30,945,245	(21,787,347)	(7,243,414)	1,914,484
	$1,341,051,947	$(888,541,572)	$(20,334,249)	$ 432,176,126

The System recognizes changes in accounting estimates for net patient service revenues and third-party payor settlements as new events occur or as additional information is obtained. For the year ended September 30, 2018, favorable adjustments recorded for changes to prior year estimates were approximately $1,000,000.

3. Net Patient Service Revenue (Continued)

Medicaid Enhancement Tax and Disproportionate Share Payment

Under the State of New Hampshire's (the State) tax code, the State imposes a Medicaid Enhancement Tax (MET) equal to 5.40% of the Medical Center's net patient service revenues in State fiscal year 2018 with certain exclusions. The amount of tax incurred by the Medical Center for the year ended September 30, 2018 was $19,968,497.

In the fall of 2010, in order to remain in compliance with stated federal regulations, the State of New Hampshire adopted a new approach related to Medicaid disproportionate share funding (DSH) retroactive to July 1, 2010. Unlike the former funding method, the State's approach led to a payment that was not directly based on, and did not equate to, the level of tax imposed. As a result, the legislation created some level of losses at certain New Hampshire hospitals, while other hospitals realized gains. DSH payments from the State are recorded in operating revenues and amounted to $17,993,289 for the year ended September 30, 2018, net of reserves referenced below.

The Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) has completed audits of the State's program and the disproportionate share payments made by the State from 2011 through 2014, the first years that those payments reflected the amount of uncompensated care provided by New Hampshire hospitals. It is possible that subsequent years will also be audited by CMS. The System has recorded reserves to address its exposure based on the audit results to date.

4. Property, Plant and Equipment

The major categories of property, plant and equipment are as follows at September 30, 2018:

	Useful Lives	
Land and land improvements	2-40 years	$ 3,630,354
Buildings and improvements	2-40 years	128,776,786
Fixed equipment	3-25 years	46,562,689
Movable equipment	3-25 years	138,314,958
Construction in progress		9,269,135
		326,553,922
Less accumulated depreciation and amortization		(191,956,028)
Net property, plant and equipment		$ 134,597,894

Depreciation expense amounted to $16,092,263 for the year ended September 30, 2018.

The cost of equipment under capital leases was $7,844,527 at September 30, 2018. Accumulated amortization of the leased equipment at September 30, 2018 was $7,059,231. Amortization of assets under capital leases is included in depreciation and amortization expense.

5. Long-Term Debt and Note Payable

Long-term debt consists of the following at September 30, 2018:

New Hampshire Health and Education Facilities Authority (the Authority) Revenue Bonds:	
Series 2012 Bonds with interest ranging from 4.00% to 5.00% per year and principal payable in annual installments ranging from $1,125,000 to $2,755,000 through July 2032	$ 22,450,000
Series 2015A Bonds with interest at a fixed rate of 2.27% per year and principal payable in annual installments ranging from $185,000 to $1,655,000 through July 2040	22,255,000
Series 2015B with variable interest subject to interest rate swap described below and principal payable in annual installments ranging from $195,000 to $665,000 through July 2036	8,260,000
Series 2017 Bonds with interest ranging from 3.38% to 5.00% per year and principal payable in annual installments ranging from $2,900,000 to $7,545,000 beginning in July 2033 through July 2044	61,115,000
	114,080,000
Note payable – see below	8,032,500
Capitalized lease obligations	1,020,278
Unamortized original issue premiums/discounts	5,450,325
Unamortized debt issuance costs	(1,304,187)
	127,278,916
Less current portion	(4,365,199)
	$122,913,717

In December 2012, the Medical Center, in connection with the Authority, issued $35,275,000 of tax-exempt fixed rate revenue bonds (Series 2012). Under the terms of the loan agreements, the Medical Center has granted the Authority a first collateralized interest in all gross receipts and a mortgage lien on existing and future property, plant and equipment. The Medical Center is required to maintain a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.20. The Medical Center was in compliance with this covenant as of September 30, 2018. The proceeds of the Series 2012 bond issue were used to advance refund the remaining 2002A Bonds, advance refund certain 2002B Bonds, pay off a short term CAN note and fund certain capital purchases.

On September 3, 2015, the Authority issued $32,720,000 of Revenue Bonds, Catholic Medical Center Issue, Series 2015, consisting of the $24,070,000 aggregate principal amount Series 2015A Bonds and the $8,650,000 aggregate principal amount Series 2015B Bonds sold via direct placement to a financial institution. Although the Series 2015B Bonds were issued, they were not drawn on until July 1, 2016, as discussed below. Under the terms of the loan agreements, the Medical Center has granted the Authority a first collateralized interest in all gross receipts and a mortgage lien on existing and future property, plant and equipment. The Medical Center is required to maintain a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.20. The Medical Center was in compliance with this covenant as of September 30, 2018.

5. **Long-Term Debt and Note Payable (Continued)**

The Series 2015A Bonds were issued to provide funds for the purpose of (i) advance refunding a portion of the outstanding 2006 Bonds in an amount of $20,655,000 to the first call date of July 1, 2016, (ii) funding certain construction projects and equipment purchases in an amount of approximately $3,824,000, and (iii) paying the costs of issuance related to the Series 2015 Bonds.

The Series 2015B Bonds were structured as drawdown bonds. On July 1, 2016, the full amount available under the Series 2015B Bonds totaling $8,650,000 was drawn upon and the proceeds in combination with cash contributed by the Medical Center totaling $555,000 were used to currently refund the remaining balance of the Series 2006 Bonds totaling $9,205,000.

On September 1, 2017, the Authority issued $61,115,000 of Revenue Bonds, Catholic Medical Center Issue, Series 2017. The Series 2017 Bonds were issued to fund various construction projects and equipment purchases, as well as pay certain costs of issuance related to the Series 2017 Bonds. Under the terms of the loan agreements, the Medical Center has granted the Authority a first collateralized interest in all gross receipts and a mortgage lien on existing and future property, plant and equipment. The Medical Center is required to maintain a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.20. The Medical Center was in compliance with this covenant as of September 30, 2018.

The Medical Center has an agreement with the Authority, which provides for the establishment of various funds, the use of which is generally restricted to the payment of debt, as well as a construction fund related to the Series 2017 Bonds. These funds are administered by a trustee, and income earned on certain of these funds is similarly restricted.

Interest paid by the System totaled $4,351,405 (including capitalized interest of $251,490) for the year ended September 30, 2018.

The aggregate principal payments due on the revenue bonds, capital lease obligations and other debt obligations for each of the five years ending September 30 and thereafter are as follows:

2019	$ 4,365,199
2020	4,158,079
2021	2,624,000
2022	2,704,000
2023	2,924,000
Thereafter	106,357,500
	$123,132,778

The fair value of the System's long-term debt is estimated using discounted cash flow analysis, based on the System's current incremental borrowing rate for similar types of borrowing arrangements. The fair value of the System's long-term debt, excluding capitalized lease obligations, was $122,000,000 at September 30, 2018.

5. Long-Term Debt and Note Payable (Continued)

MOB LLC Notes Payable

During 2007, MOB LLC (a subsidiary of Enterprises) established a nonrevolving line of credit for $9,350,000 with a bank in order to fund construction of a medical office building. The line of credit bore interest at the LIBOR lending rate plus 1%. Payments of interest only were due on a monthly basis until the completed construction of the medical office. During 2008, the building construction was completed and the line of credit was converted to a note payable with payments of interest (at the one-month LIBOR rate plus 1.4%) and principal due on a monthly basis, with all payments to be made no later than April 1, 2018.

On March 27, 2018, the MOB LLC note payable discussed above was refinanced to a term loan totaling $8,130,000. Interest is fixed at 3.71% and is payable monthly. Principal payments of $19,500 are due in monthly installments beginning May 1, 2018, and continuing until March 27, 2028, at which time the remaining unpaid principal and interest shall be due in full. Under the terms of the loan agreement, the Medical Center and MOB LLC (the Obligated Group) has granted the bank a first collateralized interest in all gross receipts and a mortgage lien on existing and future property, plant and equipment. The Medical Center and the System also guarantee the note payable. The Obligated Group is required to maintain a minimum debt service coverage ratio of 1.20. The Obligated Group was in compliance with this covenant as of September 30, 2018.

Derivatives

The System uses derivative financial instruments principally to manage interest rate risk. During 2007, MOB LLC entered into an interest rate swap agreement with an initial notional amount of $9,350,000 in connection with its line of credit. Under this agreement, MOB LLC pays a fixed rate equal to 5.21%, and receives a variable rate of the one-month LIBOR rate. The interest rate swap agreement terminated April 1, 2018. The change in fair value of this interest swap agreement totaled $184,767 during 2018, which amount has been included within nonoperating investment income within the consolidated statement of operations.

In January 2016, the Medical Center entered into an interest rate swap agreement with an initial notional amount of $8,650,000 in connection with its Series 2015B Bond issuance. The swap agreement hedges the Medical Center's interest exposure by effectively converting interest payments from variable rates to a fixed rate. The swap agreement is designated as a cash flow hedge of the underlying variable rate interest payments, and changes in the fair value of the swap agreement are reported as a change in unrestricted net assets. Under this agreement, the Medical Center pays a fixed rate equal to 1.482%, and receives a variable rate of 69.75% of the one-month LIBOR rate (2.11% at September 30, 2018). Payments under the swap agreement began August 1, 2016 and the agreement will terminate August 1, 2025.

The fair value of the Medical Center's interest rate swap agreement amounted to an asset of $262,725 as of September 30, 2018, which amount has been included within intangible assets and other in the accompanying consolidated balance sheet. The increase in the fair value of this derivative of $302,826 has been included within the consolidated statement of changes in net assets as a change in unrestricted net assets for the year ended September 30, 2018.

6. Operating Leases

The System has various noncancelable agreements to lease various pieces of medical equipment. The System also has noncancelable leases for office space and its physician practices. Rental expense under all leases for the year ended September 30, 2018 was $4,857,031.

Estimated future minimum lease payments under noncancelable operating leases are as follows:

2019	$ 3,114,865
2020	3,078,624
2021	3,047,441
2022	3,074,008
2023	3,050,839
Thereafter	8,597,980
	$23,963,757

7. Investments and Assets Whose Use is Limited

Investments and assets whose use is limited are comprised of the following at September 30, 2018:

	Fair Value	Cost
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 16,525,946	$ 16,525,946
U.S. federated treasury obligations	36,950,913	36,957,749
Marketable equity securities	44,031,227	39,959,906
Fixed income securities	57,757,424	58,911,509
Private investment funds	55,530,346	25,886,418
	$210,795,856	$178,241,528

Investment income and realized gains/losses and unrealized appreciation are summarized as follows for the year ended September 30, 2018:

Unrestricted:	
Nonoperating investment income	$3,168,746
Realized gains on sales of investments, net	2,918,048
Change in unrealized appreciation on investments	2,325,151
	$8,411,945
Restricted:	
Investment income	$ 27,373
Change in unrealized appreciation on investments	61,431
Changes in interest in perpetual trust	341,439
	$ 430,243

7. **Investments and Assets Whose Use is Limited (Continued)**

Fair value is defined as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in the principal or most advantageous market for the asset or liability in an orderly transaction between market participants on the measurement date. In determining fair value, the use of various valuation approaches, including market, income and cost approaches, is permitted.

A fair value hierarchy has been established based on whether the inputs to valuation techniques are observable or unobservable. Observable inputs reflect market data obtained from sources independent of the reporting entity and unobservable inputs reflect the entity's own assumptions about how market participants would value an asset or liability based on the best information available. Valuation techniques used to measure fair value must maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs. The standard describes a fair value hierarchy based on three levels of inputs, of which the first two are considered observable and the last unobservable, that may be used to measure fair value.

The following describes the hierarchy of inputs used to measure fair value and the primary valuation methodologies used by the System for financial instruments measured at fair value on a recurring basis. The three levels of inputs are as follows:

Level 1 — Observable inputs such as quoted prices in active markets;

Level 2 — Inputs, other than the quoted prices in active markets, that are observable either directly or indirectly; and

Level 3 — Unobservable inputs in which there is little or no market data.

Assets and liabilities measured at fair value are based on one or more of three valuation techniques. The three valuation techniques are as follows:

- *Market approach* – Prices and other relevant information generated by market transactions involving identical or comparable assets or liabilities;

- *Cost approach* – Amount that would be required to replace the service capacity of an asset (i.e., replacement cost); and

- *Income approach* – Techniques to convert future amounts to a single present amount based on market expectations (including present value techniques).

In determining the appropriate levels, the System performs a detailed analysis of the assets and liabilities. There have been no changes in the methodologies used at September 30, 2018.

The following is a description of the valuation methodologies used:

7. **Investments and Assets Whose Use is Limited (Continued)**

U.S. Federated Treasury Obligations and Fixed Income Securities

The fair value is determined by using broker or dealer quotations, external pricing providers, or alternative pricing sources with reasonable levels of price transparency. The System holds fixed income mutual funds and exchange traded funds, governmental and federal agency debt instruments, municipal bonds, corporate bonds, and foreign bonds which are primarily classified as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy.

Marketable Equity Securities

Marketable equity securities are valued based on stated market prices and at the net asset value of shares held by the System at year end, which generally results in classification as Level 1 within the fair value hierarchy.

Private Investment Funds

The System invests in private investment funds that consist primarily of limited partnership interests in investment funds, which, in turn, invest in diversified portfolios predominantly comprised of equity and fixed income securities, as well as options, futures contracts, and some other less liquid investments. Management has approved procedures pursuant to the methods in which the System values these investments, which ordinarily will be the amount equal to the pro-rata interest in the net assets of the limited partnership, as such value is supplied by, or on behalf of, each investment manager from time to time, usually monthly and/or quarterly.

System management is responsible for the fair value measurements of investments reported in the consolidated financial statements. Such amounts are generally determined using audited financial statements of the funds and/or recently settled transactions. Because of inherent uncertainty of valuation of certain private investment funds, the estimate of the fund manager or general partner may differ from actual values, and differences could be significant. Management believes that reported fair values of its private investment funds at the consolidated balance sheet dates are reasonable.

7. **Investments and Assets Whose Use is Limited (Continued)**

Fair Value on a Recurring Basis

The following table presents information about the System's assets and liabilities measured at fair value on a recurring basis based upon the lowest level of significant input to the valuations at September 30, 2018:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Assets				
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 16,525,946	$ –	$ –	$ 16,525,946
U.S. federated treasury obligations	36,950,913	–	–	36,950,913
Marketable equity securities	44,031,227	–	–	44,031,227
Fixed income securities	57,757,424	–	–	57,757,424
Interest rate swap agreement	–	–	262,725	262,725
	$155,265,510	$ –	$ 262,725	155,528,235
Investments measured at net asset value:				
Private investment funds				55,530,346
Total assets at fair value				$211,058,581

The following table presents the assets (liabilities) carried at fair value as of September 30, 2018 that are classified within Level 3 of the fair value hierarchy. The table reflects gains and losses for the year ended September 30, 2018. Additionally, both observable and unobservable inputs may be used to determine the fair value of positions that the System has classified within the Level 3 category. As a result, the unrealized gains and losses for assets within Level 3 may include changes in fair value that were attributable to both observable and unobservable inputs.

	Fair Value Measurement Using Significant Unobservable Inputs (Level 3) Interest Rate Swap Agreements
Balance at September 30, 2017	$ (224,868)
Unrealized gains	487,593
Balance at September 30, 2018	$ 262,725

There were no significant transfers between Levels 1, 2 or 3 for the year ended September 30, 2018.

7. **Investments and Assets Whose Use is Limited (Continued)**

Net Asset Value Per Share

The following table discloses the fair value and redemption frequency of those assets whose fair value is estimated using the net asset value per share practical expedient at September 30, 2018:

Category	Fair Value	Unfunded Commitments	Redemption Frequency	Notice Period
Private investment funds	$52,108,790	$ –	Daily/monthly	2-30 day notice
Private investment funds	3,421,556	–	Quarterly	10-30 day notice*

* One fund allows redemptions quarterly, with certain restrictions.

Investment Strategies

U.S. Federated Treasury Obligations and Fixed Income Securities

The primary purpose of these investments is to provide a highly predictable and dependable source of income, preserve capital, reduce the volatility of the total portfolio, and hedge against the risk of deflation or protracted economic contraction.

Marketable Equity Securities

The primary purpose of equity investments is to provide appreciation of principal and growth of income with the recognition that this requires the assumption of greater market volatility and risk of loss. The total equity portion of the portfolio will be broadly diversified according to economic sector, industry, number of holdings and other characteristics, including style and capitalization. The System may employ multiple equity investment managers, each of whom may have distinct investment styles. Accordingly, while each manager's portfolio may not be fully diversified, it is expected that the combined equity portfolio will be broadly diversified.

Private Investment Funds

The primary purpose of private investment funds is to provide further portfolio diversification and to reduce overall portfolio volatility by investing in strategies that are less correlated with traditional equity and fixed income investments. Private investment funds may provide access to strategies otherwise not accessible through traditional equities and fixed income such as derivative instruments, real estate, distressed debt and private equity and debt.

7. Investments and Assets Whose Use is Limited (Continued)

Fair Value of Other Financial Instruments

Other financial instruments consist of accounts receivable, accounts payable and accrued expenses, amounts payable to third-party payors and long-term debt. The fair value of all financial instruments other than long-term debt approximates their relative book values as these financial instruments have short-term maturities or are recorded at amounts that approximate fair value. See Note 5 for disclosure of the fair value of long-term debt.

8. Retirement Benefits

A reconciliation of the changes in the Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan, the Medical Center's Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan and the New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan projected benefit obligations and the fair value of assets for the year ended September 30, 2018, and a statement of funded status of the plans as of September 30, 2018 is as follows:

	Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan	Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan
Changes in benefit obligations:			
Projected benefit obligations at beginning of year	$ (284,200,778)	$ (4,567,286)	$ (3,062,398)
Service cost	(1,500,000)	–	(25,000)
Interest cost	(10,628,197)	(140,414)	(104,714)
Benefits paid	7,117,759	411,692	171,828
Actuarial gain	17,666,264	155,253	173,565
Expenses paid	1,430,445	–	16,756
Projected benefit obligations at end of year	(270,114,507)	(4,140,755)	(2,829,963)
Changes in plan assets:			
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of year	181,485,201	–	2,144,861
Actual return on plan assets	12,074,468	–	141,614
Employer contributions	403,125	411,692	42,936
Benefits paid	(7,117,759)	(411,692)	(171,828)
Expenses paid	(1,430,445)	–	(16,756)
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	185,414,590	–	2,140,827
Funded status of plan at September 30, 2018	$ (84,699,917)	$ (4,140,755)	$ (689,136)

8. Retirement Benefits (Continued)

	Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan	Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan
Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheet consist of:			
Current liability	$ –	$ (398,750)	$ –
Noncurrent liability	(84,699,917)	(3,742,005)	(689,136)
Net amount recognized	$ (84,699,917)	$ (4,140,755)	$ (689,136)

The net loss for the defined benefit pension plans that will be amortized from unrestricted net assets into net periodic benefit cost over the next fiscal year is $2,900,988.

The current portion of accrued pension costs included in the above amounts for the System amounted to $398,750 at September 30, 2018 and has been included in accounts payable and accrued expenses.

The amounts recognized in unrestricted net assets consist of the following at September 30, 2018:

	Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan	Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan
Amounts recognized in the consolidated balance sheet – total plan:			
Unrestricted net assets:			
Net loss	$ (105,860,712)	$ (2,102,034)	$ (1,492,143)
Net amount recognized	$ (105,860,712)	$ (2,102,034)	$ (1,492,143)

Net periodic pension cost includes the following components at September 30, 2018:

	Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan	Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan
Service cost	$ 1,500,000	$ –	$ 25,000
Interest cost	10,628,197	140,414	104,714
Expected return on plan assets	(13,110,637)	–	(153,960)
Amortization of actuarial loss	3,275,000	147,466	67,898
Net periodic pension cost	$ 2,292,560	$ 287,880	$ 43,652

8. Retirement Benefits (Continued)

Other changes in plan assets and benefit obligations recognized in unrestricted net assets consist of the following at September 30, 2018:

	Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan	Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan
Net gain	$ (16,630,095)	$ (155,253)	$ (161,219)
Amortization of actuarial loss	(3,275,000)	(147,466)	(67,898)
Net amount recognized	$ (19,905,095)	$ (302,719)	$ (229,117)

The investments of the plans are comprised of the following at September 30, 2018:

	Target Allocation	Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan	Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan
Marketable equity securities	70.0%	66.2%	0.0%	66.2%
Fixed income securities	20.0	23.7	0.0	23.7
Other	10.0	10.1	0.0	10.1
	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%	100.0%

The assumption for the long-term rate of return on plan assets has been determined by reflecting expectations regarding future rates of return for the investment portfolio, with consideration given to the distribution of investments by asset class and historical rates of return for each individual asset class.

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine the defined benefit pension plan obligations at September 30, 2018 are as follows:

	Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan	Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan
Discount rate	4.23%	3.93%	4.10%
Rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A	N/A

8. **Retirement Benefits (Continued)**

The weighted-average assumptions used to determine the defined benefit pension plan net periodic benefit costs are as follows at September 30, 2018:

	Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan	Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan
Discount rate	3.79%	3.22%	3.52%
Rate of compensation increase	N/A	N/A	N/A
Expected long-term return on plan assets	7.30%	N/A	7.30%

The System expects to make employer contributions totaling $5,000,000 to the Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2019. Expected contributions to the Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan and New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2019 are not expected to be significant.

The benefits, which reflect expected future service, as appropriate, expected to be paid for the years ending September 30 are as follows:

	Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan	Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan	New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan
2019	$ 8,409,949	$ 406,510	$181,739
2020	9,225,819	394,940	191,472
2021	9,970,846	382,785	197,799
2022	10,796,864	370,020	197,567
2023	11,627,944	356,615	197,824
2024 - 2028	69,395,428	1,557,963	951,232

The System contributed $403,125, $411,692 and $42,936 to the Catholic Medical Center Pension Plan, Pre-1987 Supplemental Executive Retirement Plan and the New Hampshire Medical Laboratories Retirement Income Plan, respectively, for the year ended September 30, 2018. The System plans to make any necessary contributions during the upcoming fiscal 2019 year to ensure the plans continue to be adequately funded given the current market conditions.

8. Retirement Benefits (Continued)

The following fair value hierarchy table presents information about the financial assets of the above plans measured at fair value on a recurring basis based upon the lowest level of significant input valuation as of September 30, 2018:

	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 2,160,634	$ –	$ –	$ 2,160,634
Marketable equity securities	39,221,636	–	–	39,221,636
Fixed income securities	44,497,162	–	–	44,497,162
	$85,879,432	$ –	$ –	85,879,432
Investments measured at net asset value:				
Private investment funds				101,675,985
Total assets at fair value				$187,555,417

9. Community Benefits

The System rendered charity care in accordance with its formal charity care policy, which, at established charges, amounted to $21,671,846 for the year ended September 30, 2018. Also, the System provides community service programs, without charge, such as the Medication Assistance Program, Community Education and Wellness, Patient Transport, and the Parish Nurse Program. The costs of providing these programs amounted to $983,861 for the year ended September 30, 2018.

10. Functional Expenses

The System provides general health care services to residents within its geographic location including inpatient, outpatient and emergency care. Expenses related to providing these services are as follows at September 30, 2018:

Health care services	$367,226,914
General and administrative	100,350,824
	$467,577,738

11. Concentration of Credit Risk

The System grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payor agreements. The mix of receivables from patients and third-party payors is as follows at September 30, 2018:

Medicare	44%
Medicaid	12
Commercial insurance and other	23
Patients (self pay)	8
Anthem Blue Cross	13
	100%

12. Endowments

In July 2008, the State of New Hampshire enacted a version of UPMIFA (the Act). The new law, which had an effective date of July 1, 2008, eliminates the historical dollar threshold and establishes prudent spending guidelines that consider both the duration and preservation of the fund. As a result of this enactment, subject to the donor's intent as expressed in a gift agreement or similar document, a New Hampshire charitable organization may now spend the principal and income of an endowment fund, even from an underwater fund, after considering the factors listed in the Act.

At September 30, 2018, the endowment net asset composition by type of fund consisted of the following:

	Unrestricted Net Assets	Temporarily Restricted Net Assets	Permanently Restricted Net Assets	Total
Donor-restricted funds	$ –	$1,190,721	$9,236,097	$ 10,426,818
Board-designated funds	107,832,023	–	–	107,832,023
Total funds	$107,832,023	$1,190,721	$9,236,097	$118,258,841

12. Endowments (Continued)

Changes in endowment net assets consisted of the following for the year ended September 30, 2018:

	Unrestricted Net Assets	Temporarily Restricted Net Assets	Permanently Restricted Net Assets	Total
Balance at September 30, 2017	$102,045,292	$ 924,871	$8,801,136	$111,771,299
Investment return:				
Investment income	1,645,491	5,421	21,952	1,672,864
Net appreciation (realized and unrealized)	4,012,640	–	402,870	4,415,510
Total investment gain	5,658,131	5,421	424,822	6,088,374
Contributions	–	616,466	30,458	646,924
Appropriation for operations	–	(227,437)	(20,319)	(247,756)
Appropriation for capital	128,600	(128,600)	–	–
Balance at September 30, 2018	$107,832,023	$1,190,721	$9,236,097	$118,258,841

From time to time, the fair value of assets associated with individual donor-restricted endowment funds may fall below the level that the donor requires the System to retain as a fund of perpetual duration. There were no such deficiencies as of September 30, 2018.

13. Investments in Joint Ventures

AAS has a 44% ownership interest in the Bedford Ambulatory Surgical Center. AAS accounts for its investment in this joint venture under the equity method.

AAS has a 50% ownership interest in the Alliance Urgent Care Services, LLC. AAS accounts for its investment in this joint venture under the equity method.

The Medical Center, along with four other participating hospitals and Tufts Health Plan, formed Tufts Health Freedom Plan (THFP), a joint venture. THFP is a health insurance company which began operations as of January 1, 2016. The Medical Center has an approximate 12% ownership interest in this joint venture.

Selected financial information relating to the above entities for the year ended September 30, 2018 is not shown as such amounts are not significant to the consolidated financial statements.

14. Commitments and Contingencies

Litigation

Various legal claims, generally incidental to the conduct of normal business, are pending or have been threatened against the System. The System intends to defend vigorously against these claims. While ultimate liability, if any, arising from any such claim is presently indeterminable, it is management's opinion that the ultimate resolution of these claims will not have a material adverse effect on the financial condition of the System.

Regulatory

The healthcare industry is subject to numerous laws and regulations of federal, state, and local governments. Government activity continues with respect to investigations and allegations concerning possible violations by health care providers of fraud and abuse statutes and regulations, which could result in the imposition of significant fines and penalties as well as significant repayments for patient services previously billed. Compliance with such laws and regulations are subject to government review and interpretations as well as regulatory actions unknown or unasserted at this time.

BAKER NEWMAN NOYES

Baker Newman & Noyes LLC
MAINE | MASSACHUSETTS | NEW HAMPSHIRE
800.244.7444 | www.bnncpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITORS' REPORT ON OTHER FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Board of Trustees
CMC Healthcare System, Inc.

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of CMC Healthcare System, Inc. (the System) as of and for the year ended September 30, 2018, and have issued our report thereon, which contains an unmodified opinion on those consolidated financial statements. See page 1. Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the consolidated financial statements as a whole. The consolidating information is presented for purposes of additional analysis rather than to present the financial position, results of operations and cash flows of the individual entities and is not a required part of the consolidated financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of management and was derived from and relates directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements. The consolidating information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the consolidated financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the consolidated financial statements or to the consolidated financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the consolidated financial statements as a whole.

Baker Newman & Noyes LLC

Manchester, New Hampshire
February 12, 2019

CMC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

CONSOLIDATING BALANCE SHEET

September 30, 2018

ASSETS

	Catholic Medical Center	Physician Practice Associates	Alliance Enterprises	Alliance Resources	Alliance Ambu-latory Services	Alliance Health Services	Doctors Medical Association	Saint Peter's Home	Elimi-nations	Consolidated
Current assets:										
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 57,668,500	$ 22,273	$ 2,745,448	$ 332,128	$ 376,706	$ 166,645	$ 76,949	$ 460,671	$ –	$ 61,849,320
Short-term investments	29,009,260	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	29,009,260
Accounts receivable, net	54,074,988	–	–	–	–	1,251,998	–	–	–	55,326,986
Inventories	3,583,228	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	3,583,228
Other current assets	9,150,610	3,750	2,537	57,365	286,666	1,139,687	1,608	22,734	–	10,664,957
Total current assets	153,486,586	26,023	2,747,985	389,493	663,372	2,558,330	78,557	483,405	–	160,433,751
Property, plant and equipment, net	109,898,233	–	8,858,160	14,585,192	–	111,130	–	1,145,179	–	134,597,894
Other assets:										
Intangible assets and other	10,875,302	–	–	–	6,706,247	–	–	–	–	17,581,549
Assets whose use is limited:										
Pension and insurance obligations	17,859,458	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17,859,458
Board designated and donor restricted investments and restricted grants	119,411,378	1,488	–	–	–	–	–	7,854,219	–	127,267,085
Held by trustee under revenue bond agreements	36,660,053	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	36,660,053
	173,930,889	1,488	–	–	–	–	–	7,854,219	–	181,786,596
Total assets	$448,191,010	$ 27,511	$11,606,145	$14,974,685	$7,369,619	$2,669,460	$ 78,557	$9,482,803	$ –	$494,399,790

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

	Catholic Medical Center	Physician Practice Associates	Alliance Enterprises	Alliance Resources	Alliance Ambu-latory Services	Alliance Health Services	Doctors Medical Association	Saint Peter's Home	Elimi-nations	Consolidated
Current liabilities:										
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 28,743,870	$ 68,143	$ 90,029	$ 17,169	$ –	$1,660,520	$ 5,590	$ 203,832	$ –	$ 30,789,153
Accrued salaries, wages and related accounts	18,755,583	3,791,797	–	–	–	–	–	126,109	–	22,673,489
Amounts payable to third-party payors	14,643,104	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	14,643,104
Due to (from) affiliates	1,477,267	(1,392,988)	16,867	(80,123)	–	2,986	(23,609)	(400)	–	–
Current portion of long-term debt	4,131,199	–	234,000	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,365,199
Total current liabilities	67,751,023	2,466,952	340,896	(62,954)	–	1,663,506	(18,019)	329,541	–	72,470,945
Accrued pension and other liabilities, less current portion	115,111,279	6,183,094	706,541	71,465	–	390,851	–	–	–	122,463,230
Long-term debt, less current portion	115,229,329	–	7,684,388	–	–	–	–	–	–	122,913,717
Total liabilities	298,091,631	8,650,046	8,731,825	8,511	–	2,054,357	(18,019)	329,541	–	317,847,892
Net assets (deficit):										
Unrestricted	139,672,561	(8,622,535)	2,874,320	14,966,174	7,369,619	615,103	96,576	9,153,262	–	166,125,080
Temporarily restricted	1,190,721	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	1,190,721
Permanently restricted	9,236,097	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	9,236,097
Total net assets (deficit)	150,099,379	(8,622,535)	2,874,320	14,966,174	7,369,619	615,103	96,576	9,153,262	–	176,551,898
Total liabilities and net assets	$448,191,010	$ 27,511	$11,606,145	$14,974,685	$7,369,619	$2,669,460	$ 78,557	$9,482,803	$ –	$494,399,790

CMC HEALTHCARE SYSTEM, INC.

CONSOLIDATING STATEMENT OF OPERATIONS

Year Ended September 30, 2018

	Catholic Medical Center	Physician Practice Associates	Alliance Enterprises	Alliance Resources	Alliance Ambu-latory Services	Alliance Health Services	Doctors Medical Association	Saint Peter's Home	Eliminations	Consolidated
Net patient service revenues, net of contractual allowances and discounts	$436,357,697	$ –	$ –	$ –	$ –	$16,152,678	$ –	$ –	$ –	$452,510,375
Provision for doubtful accounts	(19,593,714)	–	–	–	–	(740,535)	–	–	–	(20,334,249)
Net patient service revenues less provision for doubtful accounts	416,763,983	–	–	–	–	15,412,143	–	–	–	432,176,126
Other revenue	12,515,169	24,664,782	2,026,051	1,306,175	2,685,142	572,119	131,102	3,090,287	(27,536,141)	19,454,686
Disproportionate share funding	17,993,289	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	17,993,289
Total revenues	447,272,441	24,664,782	2,026,051	1,306,175	2,685,142	15,984,262	131,102	3,090,287	(27,536,141)	469,624,101
Expenses:										
Salaries, wages and fringe benefits	217,868,046	55,518,048	25,000	–	–	14,377,316	–	3,020,016	(23,995,148)	266,813,278
Supplies and other	153,527,155	2,191,509	752,790	1,016,430	–	5,867,844	142,023	333,456	(3,540,993)	160,290,214
New Hampshire Medicaid enhancement tax	19,968,497	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	19,968,497
Depreciation and amortization	14,972,724	–	333,910	594,149	–	41,518	–	194,683	–	16,136,984
Interest	3,933,617	–	435,148	–	–	–	–	–	–	4,368,765
Total expenses	410,270,039	57,709,557	1,546,848	1,610,579	–	20,286,678	142,023	3,548,155	(27,536,141)	467,577,738
Income (loss) from operations	37,002,402	(33,044,775)	479,203	(304,404)	2,685,142	(4,302,416)	(10,921)	(457,868)	–	2,046,363
Nonoperating gains (losses):										
Investment income	2,846,375	–	158,797	6	3,429	–	–	160,139	–	3,168,746
Net realized gains on sale of investments	2,853,325	–	–	–	–	–	–	64,723	–	2,918,048
Net periodic pension cost, other than service cost	(1,023,371)	(57,068)	(18,653)	–	–	–	–	–	–	(1,099,092)
Unrestricted contributions	629,198	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	629,198
Development costs	(635,408)	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	(635,408)
Other nonoperating (loss) gain	(511,679)	–	8,285	–	–	–	–	14,100	–	(489,294)
Total nonoperating gains, net	4,158,440	(57,068)	148,429	6	3,429	–	–	238,962	–	4,492,198
Excess (deficiency) of revenues over expenses	41,160,842	(33,101,843)	627,632	(304,398)	2,688,571	(4,302,416)	(10,921)	(218,906)	–	6,538,561
Unrealized appreciation on investments	2,184,604	–	–	–	–	–	–	140,547	–	2,325,151
Change in fair value of interest rate swap agreement	302,826	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	302,826
Assets released from restriction used for capital	128,600	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	128,600
Pension-related changes other than net periodic pension cost	18,843,760	1,364,053	229,118	–	–	–	–	–	–	20,436,931
Net transfers (to) from affiliates	(35,782,824)	31,967,000	223,054	1,112,760	(1,650,000)	4,130,000	–	10	–	–
Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets	$ 26,837,808	$ 229,210	$1,079,804	$ 808,362	$ 1,038,571	$ (172,416)	$(10,921)	$ (78,349)	$ –	$ 29,732,069

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

LEADERSHIP

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

LEADERSHIP TEAM

MEDICAL LEADERSHIP

As a not-for-profit community hospital, our mission is focused on providing health, healing and hope to all those we serve. We are fortunate to have a very diverse and talented group of community leaders who volunteer their time and talent to serve on Catholic Medical Center's Board of Trustees. They look to the future and guide us in accomplishing our Mission to keep you and your family healthy.

2019 BOARD OF TRUSTEES AT CATHOLIC MEDICAL CENTER

John G. Cronin, Esq., Chair
Cronin, Bisson & Zalinsky, P.C.

Neil Levesque, Vice Chair
NH Institute of Politics

Matthew Kfoury, Secretary

Central Paper Company

Pamela Diamantis, Treasurer
Curbstone Financial Management Corp

Robert A. Catania, MD
Surgical Care Group

Carolyn G. Claussen, MD
Willowbend Family Practice

Louis I. Fink, MD
New England Heart & Vascular Institute

Susan M. Kinney, RN, MSN
Saint Anselm College

John J. Munoz, MD, ex officio
President, CMC Medical Staff
Manchester Urology Associates, PA

Joseph Pepe, MD, ex officio
President/CEO
Catholic Medical Center

Catherine Provencher, CPA
University System of New Hampshire

Diane Murphy Quinlan, Esq., ex officio
Bishop's Delegate for Health Care
Diocese of Manchester

Timothy Riley

Harbor Group

updated: Jan19

TIMOTHY M. SOUCY, MPH

SUMMARY OF QUALIFICATIONS

- 28-Year Manchester Health Department Employee, 12-Years as Public Health Director
- Recognized Public Health Leader in the City of Manchester and State of New Hampshire
- Experienced in Managing Employees, Budgets and Community Collaborations
- Lifelong Manchester, New Hampshire Resident

EDUCATION

▪ Master of Public Health Degree Boston, Massachusetts	May 1998	Boston University School of Public Health Concentration: Environmental Health
▪ Bachelor of Science Degree Burlington, Vermont	May 1989	University of Vermont Major: Biology

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

9/18 – Present: Executive Director Community Health & Mission, Catholic Medical Center

Catholic Medical Center (CMC) is a nonprofit 330-bed acute-care hospital and regional health system based in Manchester, New Hampshire. The Executive Director of Community Health & Mission is responsible assessing, evaluating and prioritizing community needs and identifying CMC's role in meeting these needs. In addition, the Executive Director manages the delivery of CMC's Community Health Services including Healthcare for the Homeless, Poisson Dental Facility, Medication Assistance Program, Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program, Veteran's Care Coordination, 1115 Waiver - Integrated Delivery Network, and the Office of Catholic Identity. The Executive Director rotates as the Administrator on Call for the hospital, serves on multiple hospital committees and acts as a liaison between the hospital and the Community.

12/06 – 8/18: Public Health Director, City of Manchester

The Public Health Director serves as the Chief Administrative Officer for the Manchester Health Department providing administrative oversight to all operations and activities including exclusive personnel responsibility, supervisory authority and budgetary authority. The Public Health Director oversees the routine assessment of the health of the community and recommends appropriate policies, ordinances and programs to improve the health of the community. The Public Health Director oversees investigations, communicable disease control, environmental inspections and investigations necessary to protect the public health and is also responsible for the provision of school health services in Manchester. The Public Health Director serves as the CEO of the Manchester Health Care for the Homeless Program (330-h) and has overseen the AmeriCorps VISTA Program and Weed & Seed Strategy.

11/02 – 12/06: Public Health Preparedness Administrator, City of Manchester

In addition to carrying out all of the functions as the Chief of Environmental Health, the Public Health Preparedness Administrator planned, directed and supervised all activities to assure local readiness, interagency collaboration, and preparedness for bioterrorism, outbreaks of infectious disease, and other

public health emergencies. The Public Health Preparedness Administrator routinely participated in City Emergency Operations Center activations, sheltering operations and hospital preparedness activities.

08/94 – 11/02: Chief, Division of Environmental Health, City of Manchester

The Chief of Environmental Health planned, directed and supervised all environmental health activities carried out within the City. Evaluated and recommended public health standards, ordinances and legislation. Advised governmental leaders, community representatives, and the general public on environmental health issues. Planned and conducted professional public health training programs. Coordinated epidemiological investigations for specific disease outbreaks. Supervised division staff and evaluated personnel performance.

02/90 - 08/94: Environmental Health Specialist / Sanitarian, City of Manchester

The Environmental Health Specialist / Sanitarian performed duties related to a comprehensive environmental health program, including, but not limited to inspection of food service facilities, investigation of foodborne illnesses, inspection of institutional facilities, swimming pool inspections, indoor air quality investigations, inspections of septic systems, investigation of public health nuisances, and investigation of childhood lead poisoning cases.

HONORS, RECOGNITIONS, APPOINTMENTS AND PRESENTATIONS

- Timothy M. Soucy Day in the City of Manchester, August 31, 2018
- Fellow, Kresge Foundation, Emerging Leader in Public Health, 2017-2018
- Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, Culture of Health Prize Award – City of Manchester, 2016
- Appointee, Network4Health Steering Committee, 2016 –Present
- Appointee, Governor's Advisory Board, State Innovation Model, 2015 –2017
- Graduate, Leadership Greater Manchester, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 2016
- Friend of Public Health Award, New Hampshire Public Health Association, 2015
- Presenter, NACCHO Survive and Thrive Leadership Graduation, 2013
- Appointee, New Hampshire Health Exchange Advisory Board, 2012 - 2016
- Poster Session, NACCHO Annual Conference, 2010
- Presenter, NALBOH Annual Conference, 2009
- Presented with Key to the City, Honorable Mayor Frank C. Guinta, 2009
- Vice-Chair, Survive & Thrive Workgroup, NACCHO, 2009 – 2013
- Fellow, Survive & Thrive, National Association of County & City Health Officials, 2008 – 2009
- Guest Lecturer, University of New Hampshire, MPH Program, Law School and Undergraduate Programs, 2006- Present
- Associate, Leadership New Hampshire, Class of 2005
- 40 Under Forty, The Union Leader & Business and Industry Association of NH, Class of 2004
- Appointee, Legislative Study Committee for Public Health and the Environment, 2000-2003
- Inductee, Delta Omega Honor Society, Boston University School of Public Health 1998

TIMOTHY M. SOUCY, MPH

COMMUNITY and VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES

- New Hampshire Charitable Foundation, Manchester regional Advisory Board , 2019 – Present
- City of Manchester Homeless task Force, 2019
- Decade Knight, West High School Blue Knight Foundation, 2016 – Present
- Member, Manchester Historic Association, 2016 – Present
- Member, Board of Directors, Families in Transition, Housing Benefits, Inc., 2010 – Present
- Leadership Greater Manchester Steering Committee, Greater Manchester Chamber of Commerce, 2008 – Present
- Member, 100 Club of New Hampshire, 2008- Present
- Volunteer, Dance Visions Network, 2007 - Present
- Health Department Campaign Coordinator & Leadership Donor, Granite United Way, 2008 – 18
- Member, Greater Manchester Mental Health Center CEO Search Committee, 2015
- Member, Manchester Community Health Center CEO Search Committee, 2013
- Member, Management Team, Manchester Homeless Day Center, 2012 - 2015
- Member, Board of Directors, Mental Health Center of Greater Manchester, 2008 – 2015 (Board Chair 2012-2014)
- Member, Seniors Count Collaborating Council, Easter Seals of New Hampshire, 2006 - 2014
- Member, Board of Directors, New Horizons for New Hampshire, 2004 – 2010 (Board President 2007-2009)
- Coach, Parker Varney Girls Basketball Team, 2004-2005
- Assistant Coach, Rising Stars Recreation Soccer League, 2002
- Assistant Coach, Manchester Angels Recreation Soccer League, 2001-2003
- Member, Advisory Council, Endowment for Health, Inc. 2000-2003
- Assistant Coach, Manchester West Junior Soccer League, 2000-2003
- Assistant Coach, Manchester West Junior Deb Softball League, 2000
- Member, Allocations Committee, United Way of Greater Manchester, 1998-2003

CITY OF MANCHESTER ACTIVITIES

- Acting Director, City of Manchester Welfare Department, 2018
- Co-Chair, Mayor's Opioid Task Force, 2018
- Mentor, City of Manchester Leadership Academy, 2016 - 2018
- Appointee, City of Manchester 911 Ambulance Review Committee, 2013 - 2018
- Appointee, City of Manchester Enterprise Resource Planning Committee, 2012 – 2018
- Appointee, City of Manchester Labor / Management Committee, 2011 – 2018
- Appointee, City of Manchester Local Emergency Planning Committee, 2011 – 2018
- Appointee, City of Manchester Refugee and Immigrant Integration Task Force, 2010 - 2018
- Appointee, City of Manchester 10-Year Plan to End Homelessness, 2010 - 2018
- Appointee, City of Manchester Quality Council, 2008 – 2018
- Appointee, City of Manchester AFSCME Sick Leave Bank, 2006 - 2018

TIMOTHY M. SOUCY, MPH

CATHOLIC MEDICAL CENTER ACTIVITIES

- Millworks Condominium Association 2019 – Present
- Human Trafficking Committee, 2019- Present
- Behavioral Health Clinical Learning Collaborative, 2019 – Present
- CMC / DH Behavioral Health Integration Committee, 2019 – Present
- Board of Directors, Ethics & Mission Committee, 2018 – Present
- Environment of Care Committee, 2018 – Present
- Cancer Committee, 2018 – Present
- Emergency Management Committee, 2018- Present
- Substance Use Disorder Strategy Group – 2018 – Present
- Wilson Street Condominium Association Board Member, 2018 – Present
- Lung Cancer Steering Committee, 2018 – Present
- POLST Advisory Committee, 2018 – Present
- Preventative Food Pantry Advisory Committee, 2018 – Present
- Ethics Consultative Committee, 2018- Present
- Gift of Heart Campaign 2018
- Holiday Turkey Distribution 2018

CONTINUING EDUCATION

- National League of Cities - Mayor's Institute on Opioids, Boston, MA 2018
- CMC's Annual Summit on the Treatment of Opioid-dependent Patients and Pain, 2017, 2018
- 500 Cities: Local Data for Better Health, CDC Foundation, RWJ Foundation, 2016
- Culture of Health Prize Award Learning Event, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, 2016
- Government Leaders Development Program, Tuck Executive Education at Dartmouth, 2016
- Roadmaps to Health Action Awards Convening, Robert Wood Johnson Foundation, 2016
- New Hampshire Department of Environmental Services, Educational Seminars, 2010 - 2016
- Avoid, Deny, Defend Training, City of Manchester Police Department, 2016
- Culture and Cultural Effectiveness, Southern New Hampshire AHEC, 2015
- American Public Health Association Annual Meeting, Boston, MA, 2013
- Reasonable Suspicion Supervisory Training, City of Manchester Human Resources, 2010
- ICS 300, MGT 313, Incident Management/Unified Command, Texas A&M, 2008
- MGT -100 WMD Incident Management/Unified Command Concept, Texas A&M, 2008
- ICS 100, ICS 200, US Department of Homeland Security, 2008
- Bi-State Primary Care Association, Primary Care Conference, 2007
- Public Health Preparedness Summit, National Association of City & County Health Officials, 2006
- National Incident Management Systems (NIMS), US Department of Homeland Security, 2005
- Healthcare Leadership & Administrative Decision-Making in Response to Weapons of Mass Destruction (WMD) Incidents, US Federal Emergency Management Agency, 2004
- Forensic Epidemiology, US Department of Justice & US Centers for Disease Control, 2003
- BioDefense Mobilization Conference, University of Washington, School of Public Health, 2002
- Emergency Response to Domestic Biological Incidents, US Department of Justice & LSU, 2001

TIMOTHY M. SOUCY, MPH

- Financial Skills for Non-Financial Managers, University of New Hampshire, 2001
- National Environmental Health Association Annual Education Conference, NEHA, 2000
- Management Perspectives for Public Health Practitioners, US Centers for Disease Control, 2000
- Investigating Foodborne Illnesses, US Food & Drug Administration, 1999
- Environmental Health Risks to Children, US Environmental Protection Agency, 1998
- Food Microbiological Control, US Food & Drug Administration, 1998
- Computer Assisted Modeling for Emergency Operations, Harvard School of Public Health, 1997
- Local Radon Coordinators Network Training, NACCHO, 1996
- Introduction to Indoor Air Quality, US EPA & Harvard University, 1995
- Hazard Analysis & Critical Control Point (HACCP), US Food & Drug Administration, 1995
- Safety Measurement, Bloodborne Pathogens, Confined Space Entry, UNH, 1994
- Environmental Health Sciences, US Centers for Disease Control & Prevention, 1992
- Field Description of Soils, University of New Hampshire, 1992
- Kentucky Lead Training Workshop, Jefferson County Health Department, 1991
- Foodborne Disease Control, US Centers for Disease Control & Prevention, 1991
- Lead Paint Inspectors Course, PCG PRO-Tech Services, Massachusetts, 1990

Marie E. DeWitt

mdewitt@cmc-nh.org

Experience

Catholic Medical Center, 100 McGregor Street, Manchester, NH 03102
September 1992 to Present

- Community Education and Wellness Health Educator: community health screenings, elementary school programs, strong living program, breast education/presentations to community, BCCP site coordinator and case manager
- Rehab RN: primary care PT nurse, w/e charge nurse, case management of PT's
- Short Stay Unit per diem RN: care of PT's, pre and post procedure
- Diabetes Resource RN: input and output diabetes education

New England College, Henniker, NH 03242
March 1985 to June 1987
Education Department Secretary: clerical support for faculty, including typing, shorthand, filing, phones, supervision of work-study students, Office of Student Affairs

Kenmore Stamp Company, Milford, NH 03055
December 19575 to January 1977

- Receptionist: typing, phones, checked incoming stock

Kross, Inc., San Fernado, CA
March 1974 to January 1975

- Customer service, receptionist: typing, filing, phones, resolved customer complaints

Ray-O-Vac, Inc., Clinton
October 1972 to January 1974
Engineering Department secretary: typing, shorthand, maintained library
Switchboard Operator/Receptionist

ITT Suprenant Division, Clinton, MA 01510
February 1970 to October 1972
Accounts Payable clerk: typing, filing, vendor checks, clerical support for Payroll Department

Education

University of New Hampshire
Bachelor's Degree, expected date of graduation is December 2005

Marie E. DeWitt

mdewitt@cmc-nh.org

New Hampshire Technical Institute, Concord, NH 03301
1989-1992

- Associate degree in nursing
- Dean's List, Phi Theta Kappa, Student Nurse Association, peer tutoring, volunteer in schools and High Hopes Foundation

Clinton High School, Clinton, MA
1965-1969

- Business courses

References

References are available on request.

CONTRACTOR NAME
Catholic Medical Center
Key Personnel

Name	Job Title	Salary	% Paid from this Contract	Amount Paid from this Contract
Shilo Lavenskie	Community Health Worker	18.00 / hour	100	$37,440
		30% benefits	100	$11,232
Marie Dewitt	RN / Case Manager	36.00 / hour	0	0
Tim Soucy	Exec Dir, Community Health & Mission	$144,000	0	0

24 mac

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301-6527
603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4501
Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964

NH DIVISION OF Public Health Services

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

Lisa Morris, MSSW
Director

March 16, 2018

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, to enter into agreements with four (4) vendors, as listed in the table below, for the provision of services to improve the breast and cervical cancer screening rates, specifically in the counties of Strafford, Belknap, Merrimack, Rockingham and Hillsborough in an amount not to exceed $206,673 effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval through June 30, 2019. 100% Federal Funds.

Vendor	Vendor Number	Location	Amount
HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc.	158221-B001	841 Central Street, Franklin, NH 03235	$16,500
Manchester Community Health Center	157274-B001	145 Hollis Street, Manchester NH 03101	$44,504
Greater Seacoast Community Health (formerly known as Families First of the Greater Seacoast and Goodwin Community Health)	166629-B001	100 Campus Drive, Portsmouth, NH 03801	$68,252
Catholic Medical Center	177240- B002	100 McGregor Street, Manchester, NH 03102	$77,417
		Total Amount	***$206,673***

Funds are available in the following account for State Fiscal Years 2018 and SFY 2019, with authority to adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, without further approval from the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

05-95-90-902010-56590000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY AND HEALTH SERVICES, COMPREHENSIVE CANCER

See Attached Fiscal Details.

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to provide outreach and education to improve cancer screening rates among low income women. The selected vendors will prioritize serving uninsured and underinsured women between the ages of 21 and 64 whose incomes are at or below 250% of the Federal Poverty Level.

In 2014, cancer was the leading cause of death in New Hampshire. Breast cancer incidence rates in the state continue to be higher than the national levels with New Hampshire ranking second highest in the country. Breast cancer is the most frequently diagnosed cancer among women in New Hampshire and in the United States. Nearly 83% of women in New Hampshire complete their recommended screening mammogram placing NH as the seventh highest for screening in the US, however disparities in screening rates persist among low income women with lower educational attainment. Due to advances in screening, early detection and treatment, New Hampshire currently ranks seventh lowest for breast cancer mortality rates in the country. Between 2009 and 2013, close to 75% of documented breast cancers in New Hampshire were diagnosed at a localized stage, where the five-year survival rate is 98.8%.

Cervical cancer is one of the only preventable cancers when abnormal cells are found through a Pap test. The majority of women in New Hampshire receive routine screening for cervical cancer (85.3%) and we are the state with the lowest incidence rate of cervical cancer. Nearly 77% of cervical cancers are diagnosed at the localized stage when the five-year survival rate is 91.3%. Equally as important are the number of precancerous cells detected and removed prior to the development of cervical cancer.

By improving cancer screening rates, DPHS seeks to reduce mortality from breast and cervical cancer in New Hampshire. The early detection of breast and cervical cancer through screening greatly improves cancer patients' survival.

HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc., Manchester Community Health Center, Greater Seacoast Community Health (formerly known as Families First of the Greater Seacoast and Goodwin Community Health) and Catholic Medical Center were selected for this project through a competitive bid process. A Request for Proposals/Applications was posted on The Department of Health and Human Services' web site from October 27, 2017 through December 1, 2017. The Department received four (4) proposals. The proposals were reviewed and scored by a team of individuals with program specific knowledge. The Score Summary is attached.

As referenced in the Request for Proposals and in Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions, paragraph 3 of this contract, this Agreement reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional year(s), contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

The following performance measures will be used to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:

- The Contractor shall ensure that each of the below performance indicators are annually achieved and monitored monthly to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:
    - 100% of required Monthly and Annual reporting is provided
    - 100% of the following Deliverables are met and/or provided:

- Defined operational processes and procedures for reporting and clinical performance measures, baselines and targets to the Department within thirty (30) days of the effective date of contract
- Provide the Health System Evidence-Based Intervention implementation plan to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the effective date of contract
- Provide a baseline of screening rates of site breast and cervical cancer screening rates for all patients who meet the screening criteria, to The Department within thirty (30) days of the effective date of contract
- Provide final screening rates to The Department no later than thirty (30) days prior to the contract completion date.

- The Contractor shall develop and submit to The Department, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.

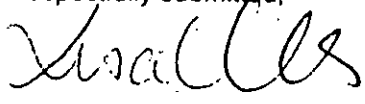
Should Governor and Executive Council not authorize this Request, the Division of Public Health Services may be unable to provide timely access to breast and cervical cancer services to uninsured and low-income women in New Hampshire through the Let No Woman Be Overlooked Program. Additionally, the Department's statewide efforts to increase the rate of breast and cervical cancer screening for all women in New Hampshire may be negatively impacted.

Area served: Counties of Strafford, Belknap, Merrimack, Rockingham and Hillsborough.

Source of Funds: 100% Federal Funds from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CFDA) #93.898, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN), 1NU58DP006298-01-00

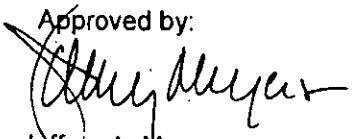
In the event that Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted;



Lisa Morris, MSSW
Director

Approved by:



Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

FISCAL DETAILS
NH BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAM COMMUNITY AND CLINICAL CANCER SCREENING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

05-95-90-902010-56590000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY AND HEALTH SERVICES, COMPREHENSIVE CANCER

HEALTHFIRST FAMILY CARE CENTER, INC. 158221-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$5,500
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$11,000
			Total	$16,500

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER 157274-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$17,758
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$26,746
			Total	$44,504

FAMILIES FIRST OF THE GREATER SEACOAST (D.B.A. FAMILIES FIRST HEALTH AND SUPPORT CENTER) 166629-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$20,827
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$47,425
			Total	$68,252

CATHOLIC MEDICAL CENTER 177240-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$24,650
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$52,767
			Total	$77,417

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Business Operations
Contracts & Procurement Unit
Summary Scoring Sheet

NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project
RFP Name

RFP-2018-DPHS-21-BREAS
RFP Number

Bidder Name

1. Catholic Medical Center
2. Greater Seacoast Community Health
3. HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc.
4. Manchester Community Health Center

Pass/Fail	Maximum Points	Actual Points
	200	134
	200	168
	200	160
	200	156

Reviewer Names

1. Stacey Smith, Pub Hlth Nurse Conslt, Hlth Mgmt Ofc, DPHS
2. Kristen Gaudreau, Prog Eval Spclst, Hlth Mgmt Ofc, DPHS
3. Tiffany Fuller, Prog Planner III, Ofc of Hlth Mgmt, DPHS
4. Ellen Chase-Lucard, Financial Admin DPHS, COST Team
5. Whitney Hammond, Admin II, Ofc of Health Mgmt, DPHS
6. Shelley (Richelle) Swanson, Administrator III BIDC, DPHS

Subject: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project (RFP-2018-DPHS-21-BREAS)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Catholic Medical Center		1.4 Contractor Address 195 McGregor St., Suite LL22 Manchester, NH 03102	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-663-8709	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-902010-56590000-102-500731	1.7 Completion Date June 30, 2019	1.8 Price Limitation $77,417.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Joseph Pepe MD President + CEO	

1.13 Acknowledgement: State of New Hampshire County of Hillsborough

On February 22, 2018 before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.

1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

[Seal]

JASON E. COLE
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES APRIL 19, 2022
NOTARY PUBLIC
NEW HAMPSHIRE

1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

Jason E. Cole, Notary

1.14 State Agency Signature Date: 3/16/18	1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS
1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel *(if applicable)* By:	Director, On:
1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) *(if applicable)* By:	On: 4/2/18
1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council *(if applicable)* By:	On:

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.
3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.
5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.
5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.
5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.
6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.
6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.
6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.
7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials _____
Date 2·22·18

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.
7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.
8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or
8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;
8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.
9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.
The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.
14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate ; and
14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.
14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Contractor Initials _____
Date 2-22-18

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A *("Workers' Compensation").*

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials _____

Date 2·22·18

Scope of Services

1. Provisions Applicable to All Services

1.1. The Contractor will submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.

1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

1.3. The Contractor shall adhere to the policies outlined in the New Hampshire Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (BCCP) Policy and Procedure Manual; which can be found at https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dphs/cdpc/documents/bccp-policy-procedure-manual.pdf

2. Scope of Work

2.1. The Contractor shall provide outreach and educational services focused on improving cancer screening rates, with a priority to serve women within the Contractor's service area who are:

2.1.1. Uninsured and/or underinsured.

2.1.2. Between the ages of 21 and 64 years.

2.1.3. Living at, or below, 250% of the Federal Poverty Level.

2.2. The Contractor shall employ a clinical staff person (Registered Nurse (RN) Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) or Medical Doctor (MD) who shall support a Community Health Worker (CHW) to conduct outreach and educational services as well patient navigation for women who have not recently received breast and cervical screenings.

2.3. The Contractor shall ensure screening services education and outreach inform and educate the population regarding availability and benefits of receiving:

2.3.1. Clinical pelvic examinations.

2.3.2. Clinical breast examinations.

2.3.3. Papanicolaou (Pap) tests.

2.3.4. Mammograms.

2.4. The Contractor shall develop a health system Evidence-Based Intervention (EBI) implementation plan for the health system(s) to be utilized to improve cancer screening rates. (See Exhibit A-1 "State of New Hampshire NBCCEDP

Health System EBI Implementation Plan, Exhibit A-2 "Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Breast Cancer Screening and Exhibit A-3 "Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Cervical Cancer Screening") The Contractor shall ensure the EBI plan includes, but is not limited to:

2.4.1. The date of health system EBI implementation plan;

2.4.2. The Health System name and point of contact;

2.4.3. Implementation time period and # of clinics;

2.4.4. Description of EBI planned including, but not limited to:

2.4.4.1. Environmental Approaches.

2.4.4.2. Community Clinical Linkages.

2.4.4.3. Health System Interventions.

2.4.5. An evaluation plan to capture EBI activity outcomes, number of clients served and barriers identified to accessing breast and cervical cancer screening;

2.4.6. A management plan, including planned program monitoring, staffing and sustainability efforts;

2.4.7. Site breast and cervical cancer screening rates for all patients who meet the screening criteria; and

2.4.8. A baseline assessment of clinic and patient barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening.

2.5. The Contractor shall provide navigation services that focus on assessing and addressing barriers to accessing cancer screening, follow-up diagnostics and/or treatment. The Contractor shall ensure navigation services are provided by a Registered Nurse (RN) and include, but are not limited to:

2.5.1. How to assess barriers to screening;

2.5.2. How to address barriers to screening;

2.5.3. How notification of screening results is provided .;

2.5.4. How notification of abnormal screening results is provided.

2.5.5. How to complete diagnostic workups

2.5.6. How to initiate treatment for patients who receive a diagnosis of cancer.

2.6. The Contractor shall obtain screening and, if applicable, diagnostic and treatment data as stated in Section 2.4 and enter into Breast & Cervical, Cancer Program's (BCCP) web-based data collection system – Med-IT.

3. Staffing

3.1. The Contractor shall ensure staff includes, but is not limited to:

3.1.1. A clinical staff person (RN, APRN, MD).

3.1.2. A Community Health Worker (CHW)

3.1.3. A Registered Nurse (RN).

3.2. The Contractor shall communicate changes in staff to The Department within ten (10) days, to include sending the Department;

3.2.1. Resumes for added staff members

3.2.2. Copies of required licenses for added staff members

4. Reporting

4.1. The Contractor shall provide screening rate information to the Department, that includes, but is not limited to:

4.1.1. Individual-level data on barriers to screening, as well as strategies used to address barrier(s).

4.1.2. Population based facility-wide breast and cervical cancer screening rates; and

4.1.3. Quarterly updated facility-wide breast and cervical cancer screening rates.

4.2. The Contractor shall develop a data submission process within thirty (30) days of contract approval, upon Department approval.

4.3. The Contractor shall provide a monthly EBI reports, no later than the tenth (10^{th}) day of each month to the Department, which shall include, but are not limited to:

4.3.1. A report that captures all outreach and EBI activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates.

4.3.2. A report that defines the number of clients reached and identifies barriers to screening. The Contractor shall ensure the report includes but is not limited to:

4.3.2.1. All outreach activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates.

4.3.2.2. The number of clients served.

4.3.2.3. The number of clients screened.

4.3.2.4. The outcomes and barriers to screening.

4.3.3. Monthly reports shall be provided using the Health System EBI Implementation Plan template and shall, at a minimum, include;

4.3.3.1. Date of health system EBI implementation plan;

4.3.3.2. Health System name and point of contact;

4.3.3.3. Implementation time period and number of clinics;

4.3.3.4. Description of EBI planned including, but not limited to Environmental Approaches, Community Clinical Linkages and Health System Interventions (please see Exhibit B for description);

4.3.3.5. Evaluation plan to capture EBI activity outcomes, number of clients served and barriers identified to accessing breast and cervical cancer screening;

4.3.3.6. Management plan, including planned program monitoring, staffing and sustainability efforts;

4.3.3.7. Site breast and cervical cancer screening rates for all patients who meet the screening criteria. A baseline of screening rates shall be provided within thirty (30) days of contract implementation. Final screening rates shall be provided within thirty (30) days from contract end date; and

4.3.3.8. A baseline assessment of clinic and patient barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening.

4.4. Annual Reports – The Contractor shall provide an annual EBI report to the Department by July 30th of each, which shall include, but is not limited to:

4.4.1. All outreach activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates

4.4.2. The number of clients served.

4.4.3. The number of clients screened.

4.4.4. The outcomes and barriers to screening.

4.4.5. Demonstrated Community Clinical Linkages gained by facilitating partnerships between the community and health care providers to connect priority populations to clinical services.

4.4.6. How the Contractor identified priority populations for screening including low income women and other vulnerable populations.

5. Performance Measures

5.1. The Contractor shall ensure that following performance indicators are annually achieved and monitored monthly to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:

5.1.1. The Contractor shall ensure 100% Monthly and Annual reporting is provided, as per Section 2., Reporting

5.1.2. The Contractor shall ensure 100% of Deliverables are met and/or provided, as per Section 6., Deliverables

5.2. Annually, the Contractor shall develop and submit to the DHHS, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.

6. Deliverables

6.1. The Contractor shall submit defined operational processes and procedures for reporting and clinical performance measures, baselines and targets, to The Department within thirty (30) days of the effective date of contract.

6.2. The Contractor shall provide the EBI implementation plan described in Section 2.4 to the Department no later than 30 days after the Contract effective date.

6.3. The Contractor shall provide a baseline of screening rates, as described in Section 2.4.7, to the Department within thirty (30) days of the contract effective date.

6.4. The Contractor shall provide final screening rates to the Department no later than thirty (30) days prior to the contract completion date specified in Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date.

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
NBCCEDP HEALTH SYSTEM EBI IMPLEMENTATION PLAN
[DATE]

Health System Name		**Implementation Period**	
Health System Point of Contact		**# of Clinics Participating in NBCCEDP Implementation**	

I. HEALTH SYSTEM ASSESSMENT

Health System Assessment Approach

Briefly describe the assessment approach used to define the current environment within the health system and needed interventions. (e.g.,

Click here to enter text.

interviews with key staff, review of clinic and health system data).

Current Health System Environment

Briefly describe the current health system environment: internal/external (e.g., number of primary care clinic sites, existing B&C screening policy and procedures, current screening processes, workflow approach, data documentation, B&C policy mandates from state or federal agencies,

Click here to enter text.

political climate, and organizational culture).

Description of Intervention Needs and Interventions Selected

Briefly describe the health system processes and practices that require intervention throughout the health system in order to increase breast and

Click here to enter text.

cervical cancer screening. Describe how selected interventions will be implemented in participating clinics. Note if there are differences by clinic.

Potential Barriers and/or Challenges

Click here to enter text.

Briefly describe any anticipated potential barriers or challenges to implementation. Note if there are differences by clinic.

Implementation Resources Available

List or summarize the resources available to facilitate successful implementation (e.g., EHR system, clinic-based patient navigators). Note if there are differences by clinic. Will the program be using Patient Navigators or CHWs to support implementation of evidence-based

Click here to enter text.

interventions?

II. NBCCEDP HEALTH SYSTEMS EBI INTERVENTION DESCRIPTION

Objectives

List your program objectives for this health system partnership.

Examples:

1. *By December 2017, verify and report baseline breast and cervical cancer screening rates for individuals 50-74 (breast) and 21-65 (cervical) years of age at Health Systems Clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C.*
2. *By December 2017, establish system for accurately reporting annual baseline breast and cervical cancer screening rates for individuals 40-75 (breast) and 21-75 (cervical) years of age at health system clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C.*
3. *By December 2017, establish new policies at Health Systems Clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C to support implementation of selected priority evidence-based interventions.*
4. *From February 2018 to February 2019, implement a provider assessment and feedback system in Clinics A and C, supported by enhanced EHR tickler system and training on quality breast and cervical cancer screening for participating providers in those clinics.*
5. *From February 2018 to February 2019, implement a client reminder system in Clinics B and C, supported by patient navigation for clients not responding to multiple reminders.*
6. *Beginning January 2018, annually report screening rates for Health Systems Clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C.*

NBCCEDP Health Systems EBI Intervention Objectives for partnership with:
1.
2.

3.
4.
5.
6.

III. PLANS FOR PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS, MANAGEMENT, AND MONITORING

Communications with Health System Partner

Briefly describe how you will maintain communications with the health system partner regarding implementation activities, monitoring, and

evaluation.

Implementation Support

Briefly describe how you will provide on-going technical support to this health system partner to support implementation success. Include details

Click here to enter text.

about who will provide support and frequency of support.

Collection of Clinic Baseline and Annual Data

Briefly describe how you will collaborate with this health system to collect clinic baseline breast and cervical cancer screening rates and annual

Click here to enter text.

data to complete CDC-required clinic data forms.

Revising the Health System EBI Implementation Plan

Click here to enter text.

Briefly describe how you will use feedback and monitoring and evaluation data to review and revise this Health System EBI Implementation Plan.

Retention and Sustainability

Briefly describe how you plan to (1) retain partners, (2) continue to collect annual screening and other data throughout the five year grant period, and (3) promote continued implementation, monitoring, and evaluation post-partnership.

Click here to enter text.

Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

1. The State shall pay the contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

3. This contract is funded with 100% Federal Funds from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), NH Comprehensive Cancer Control Program and Cancer Registry, CFDA #93.898.

4. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.

5. Payment for said services shall be made upon approval by Governor and Executive Council:

   5.1. The Contractor will submit an invoice on letterhead, with the date and authorized signature by the twentieth working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.

   5.2. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.

   5.3. Invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to DPHScontractbilling@dhhs.nh.gov, or invoices may be mailed to:

   Financial Administrator
   Department of Health and Human Services
   Division of Public Health
   29 Hazen Dr.
   Concord, NH 03301

Exhibit B-1 Budget

COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Catholic Medical Center

Budget Request for: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

Budget Period: 1/1/2018 - 6/30/2018

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 11,664.00	$ -	$ 11,664.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 11,664.00	$ -	$ 11,664.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ 3,499.20	$ -	$ 3,499.20	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,499.20	$ -	$ 3,499.20
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ 2,500.00	$ -	$ 2,500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,500.00	$ -	$ 2,500.00
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ 1,000.00	$ -	$ 1,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,000.00	$ -	$ 1,000.00
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00		$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ 481.50	$ -	$ 481.50	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 481.50	$ -	$ 481.50
7. Occupancy	$ 1,306.50		$ 1,306.50	$ 1,306.50		$ 1,306.50	$ -		$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ 400.00	$ -	$ 400.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 400.00	$ -	$ 400.00
Postage	$ 705.00	$ -	$ 705.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 705.00	$ -	$ 705.00
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ 3,400.00	$ -	$ 3,400.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,400.00	$ -	$ 3,400.00
11. Staff Education and Training	$ 1,000.00	$ -	$ 1,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,000.00	$ -	$ 1,000.00
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specify up to five)		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 26,206.20	$ -	$ 26,206.20	$ 1,556.50	$ -	$ 1,556.50	$ 24,649.70	$ -	$ 24,649.70
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		0.0%							

Contractor Initials: [signature]

Date 2.22.18

Exhibit B-2 Budget

COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Catholic Medical Center

Budget Request for: Breast & Cervical Cancer Screening

Budget Period: 07/01/2018 - 06/30/2019

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 33,696.00	$ -	$ 33,696.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 33,696.00	$ -	$ 33,696.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ 10,108.80	$ -	$ 10,108.80	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,108.80	$ -	$ 10,108.80
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ 500.00	$ -	$ 500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 500.00	$ -	$ 500.00
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office		$ -	$ -	$ 1,000.00	$ -	$ 1,000.00		$ -	
6. Travel	$ 1,337.50	$ -	$ 1,337.50	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,337.50	$ -	$ 1,337.50
7. Occupancy	$ 3,919.50		$ 3,919.50	$ 3,919.50		$ 3,919.50	$ -		$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ 1,200.00	$ -	$ 1,200.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,200.00	$ -	$ 1,200.00
Postage	$ 1,175.00	$ -	$ 1,175.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,175.00	$ -	$ 1,175.00
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ 4,250.00	$ -	$ 4,250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 4,250.00	$ -	$ 4,250.00
11. Staff Education and Training	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 250.00	$ -	$ 250.00
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specify details mandatory):		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 56,686.80	$ -	$ 56,686.80	$ 4,919.50	$ -	$ 4,919.50	$ 52,767.30	$ -	$ 52,767.30
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		0.0%							

Contractor Initials: _____

Date: 2.22.18

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Federal and State Laws:** If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.

2. **Time and Manner of Determination:** Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.

3. **Documentation:** In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.

4. **Fair Hearings:** The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.

5. **Gratuities or Kickbacks:** The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

6. **Retroactive Payments:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.

7. **Conditions of Purchase:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
   7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
   7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of Individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

8. **Maintenance of Records:** In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
   8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
   8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
   8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

9. **Audit:** Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
   9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
   9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

10. **Confidentiality of Records:** All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

11. **Reports:** Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
    11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
    11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.

12. **Completion of Services:** Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

13. **Credits:** All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
    13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

14. **Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership:** All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.

15. **Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations:** In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.

16. **Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP):** The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of $500,000 or more. If the recipient receives $25,000 or more and has 50 or

more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than $25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

17. **Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.

18. **Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections:** The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, $150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. **Subcontractors:** DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.
When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:
    19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
    19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
    19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

DEFINITIONS
As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

   4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
   Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

   10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

   10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

   10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

   10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

   10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. The Division reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional years, subject to the continued availability of funds, satisfactory performance of services and approval by the Governor and Executive Council.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
   - 1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
   - 1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
     - 1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
     - 1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
     - 1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
     - 1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
   - 1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
   - 1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
     - 1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
     - 1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
   - 1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
  1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
  1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name: Catholic Medical Center

2·22·2018
Date

Name: Joseph Dore, M.D
Title: President - CEO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name: Catholic Medical Center

2.22.2018
Date

Name: Joseph Pepe, M.D
Title: President & CEO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
    11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
    11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
    11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (l)(b) of this certification; and
    11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
    13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
    13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Catholic Medical Center

2·22·2018
Date

Name: Joseph Pepe, MD
Title: President, CEO

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681-1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Catholic Medical Center

2·22·2018
Date

Name: Joseph Dore, MD
Title: President & CEO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to $1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Catholic Medical Center

2·22·2018
Date

Name: Joseph Depe, M.D
Title: President & CEO

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABLITY ACT
BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) Definitions.

a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.

i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).

j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.

m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.

n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH
Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
   I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
   II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
   III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.

c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.

d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) **Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.

h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.

c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.

b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Catholic Medical Center
The State	Name of the Contractor
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
LISA MORRIS	Joseph Pope, MD
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
DIRECTOR, DPHS	President & CEO
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
3/16/18	2/22/18
Date	Date

CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than $25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of $25,000 or more. If the initial award is below $25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over $25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.
In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
    - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25M annually and
    - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.
The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:
The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Catholic Medical Center

2·22·2018
Date

Name: Joseph Pepe, MD
Title: President & CEO

FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 827021382

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

   ✓ NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

   If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

   _____ NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

   If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

DHHS INFORMATION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

1. Confidential Information: In addition to Paragraph #9 of the General Provisions (P-37) for the purpose of this SOW, the Department's Confidential information includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Personal Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

2. The vendor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services. Minimum expectations include:

   2.1. Contractor shall not store or transfer data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Agreement outside of the United States. This includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.

   2.2. Maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

   2.3. Maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.

   2.4. Encrypt, at a minimum, any Department confidential data stored on portable media, e.g., laptops, USB drives, as well as when transmitted over public networks like the Internet using current industry standards and best practices for strong encryption.

   2.5. Ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

   2.6. Provide security awareness and education for its employees, contractors and sub-contractors in support of protecting Department confidential information

   2.7. Maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The vendor will contact the Department within twenty-four 24 hours to the Department's contract manager, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

      2.7.1. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

      Breach notifications will be sent to the following email addresses:

      2.7.1.1. DHHSChiefInformationOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

      2.7.1.2. DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

   2.8. If the vendor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the vendor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed

Contractor Initials

Date 2.22.18

by the vendor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing). The vendor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and the vendor prior to destruction.

2.9. If the vendor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the vendor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the vendor, including breach notification requirements.

3. The vendor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the vendor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

4. If the Department determines the vendor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the vendor will work with the Department to sign and execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.

5. The vendor will work with the Department at its request to complete a survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and vendor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the vendor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the vendor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the vendor changes. The vendor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the appropriate authorized data owner or leadership member within the Department.

6. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

Contractor Initials

Date 2·22·18

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
Amendment #1 to the NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

This 1st Amendment to the NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") dated this 12th day of February 12, is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Greater Seacoast Community Health (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a corporation with a place of business at 100 Campus Drive, Suite 12, Portsmouth, NH 03801.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on May 2, 2018 (Item #21), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to make changes to the scope of work, payment schedules and terms and conditions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions Paragraph 3, the State may modify the scope of work and the payment schedule of the contract upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, and increase the price limitation; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:

   June 30, 2021.

2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:

   $163,102

3. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.9, Contracting Officer for State Agency, to read:

   Nathan D. White, Director.

4. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.10, State Agency Telephone Number, to read:

   603-271-9631.

5. Add Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.4, to read:

   1.4 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennium.

6. Add Exhibit B-3 Budget.

7. Add Exhibit B-4 Budget.

This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

5/23/19
Date

Lisa Morris
Director

Greater Seacoast Community Health

4-13-2019
Date

Name: Janet Laakso
Title: CEO

Acknowledgement of Contractor's signature:

State of New Hampshire, County of Strafford on 4-13-2019, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified directly above, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated above.

Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

Simone Talbot Exec. Asst.
Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

SIMONE R. TALBOT, Notary Public
State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires September 13, 2022

My Commission Expires:

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

6/5/2019
Date

Name: Lisa M. English
Title: Special Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: _____ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name:
Title:

Exhibit B-3 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

r Seacoast Community Health

east and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

, 2019 through June 30, 2020

Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
37,440	$ -	$ 37,440	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 37,440	$ -	$ 37,440
7,114	$ -	$ 7,114	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,114	$ -	$ 7,114
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-		$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
2,871	$ -	$ 2,871	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,871.00	$ -	$ 2,871.00
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
47,425	-	$ 47,425	$ -		$ -	$ 47,425	$ -	$ 47,425
	0.0%							

Contractor Initials: JL

Date: 4/13/19

Exhibit B-4 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services

r Seacoast Community Health

east and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

, 2020 through June 30, 2021

Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
37,440	$ -	$ 37,440	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 37,440	$ -	$ 37,440
7,114	$ -	$ 7,114	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 7,114	$ -	$ 7,114
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-		$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
250	$ -	$ 250	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
500	$ -	$ 500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
500	$ -	$ 500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
1,621	$ -	$ 1,621	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 2,871.00	$ -	$ 2,871.00
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
-	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	-
47,425	-	$ 47,425	$ -	-	$ -	$ 47,425	$ -	$ 47,425
	0.0%							

Contractor Initials: JL

Date: 4/13/19

State of New Hampshire
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on August 18, 1971. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 65587
Certificate Number: 0004482408

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,
I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed
the Seal of the State of New Hampshire,
this 1st day of April A.D. 2019.

William M. Gardner
Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF VOTE

I, Barbara Henry, of Greater Seacoast Community Health, do hereby certify that:

1. I am the duly elected Board Chair of Greater Seacoast Community Health;

2. The following are true copies of two resolutions duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of Greater Seacoast Community Health, duly held on January 21, 2019;

   Resolved: That this corporation enter into a contract with the State of New Hampshire, acting through its Department of Health and Human Services for the provision of Public Health Services.

   Resolved: That the Chief Executive Officer, Janet Laatsch, is hereby authorized on behalf of this Corporation to enter into the said contract with the State and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The foregoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked and remain in full force and effect as of April 16, 2019.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand as the Board Chair of Greater Seacoast Community Health this 16th day of April 16, 2019.

Barbara Henry, Board Chair

STATE OF NH

COUNTY OF ~~STRAFFORD~~ Rockingham

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 16 day of April, 2019 By Barbara Henry.

Notary Public/Justice of the Peace

ELSA R. BIRON
Notary Public - New Hampshire
My Commission Expires April 6, 2021

My Commission Expires: My Commission Expires April 6, 2021

GOODCOM-01 AMORSE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY): 2/28/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # AGR8150 Clark Insurance One Sundial Ave Suite 302N Manchester, NH 03103	CONTACT NAME: Ann Morse, CIC PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (603) 716-2367 FAX (A/C, No): (603) 622-2854 E-MAIL ADDRESS: amorse@clarkinsurance.com
INSURED Greater Seacoast Community Health, Inc. dba Goodwin Community Health, Families First SOS Community Organization, Lilac City Pediatrics 311 Route 108 Somersworth, NH 03878	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A: Tri-State Insurance Company of Minnesota — 31003 INSURER B: Acadia — 31325 INSURER C: Technology Insurance Company — 42376 INSURER D: AIX Specialty Insurance Co — 12833 INSURER E: INSURER F:

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY CLAIMS-MADE X OCCUR GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER: X POLICY PRO-JECT LOC OTHER:			ADV5212020-15	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence) MED EXP (Any one person) PERSONAL & ADV INJURY GENERAL AGGREGATE PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 1,000,000 $ 300,000 $ 10,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 2,000,000 $ 2,000,000
B	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY ANY AUTO OWNED AUTOS ONLY X SCHEDULED AUTOS X HIRED AUTOS ONLY X NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY			CAA5331599-11	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident) BODILY INJURY (Per person) BODILY INJURY (Per accident) PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$ 1,000,000 $ $ $
B	X UMBRELLA LIAB X OCCUR EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE DED RETENTION $			CUA5214125-14	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	EACH OCCURRENCE AGGREGATE	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
C	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N N If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below	N/A		TWC3756626	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	X PER STATUTE OTH-ER E.L. EACH ACCIDENT E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000 $ 1,000,000
D	FTCA GAP Liability			LIV-A671986-04	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	Each Occurrence	1,000,000
D	FTCA GAP Liability			LIV-A671986-04	1/1/2019	1/1/2020	Aggregate	3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)

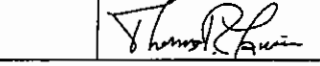
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

NH Department of Health and Human Services
Contracts and Procurement Unit
129 Pleasant Street
Concord, NH 03301

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

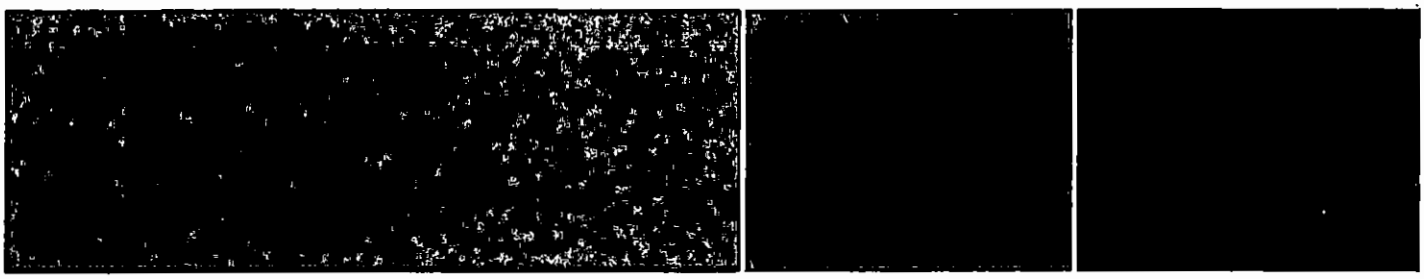
Greater Seacoast Community Health

Mission

"To deliver innovative, compassionate, integrated health services and support that are accessible to all in our community, regardless of ability to pay."

Board Approved on 6-25-2018

BerryDunn



Goodwin
Community Health

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

December 31, 2017

With Independent Auditor's Report

BerryDunn

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
Greater Seacoast Community Health

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Goodwin Community Health (the Organization), which comprise the balance sheet as of December 31, 2017, and the related statements of operations and changes in net assets and cash flows for the period July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Goodwin Community Health as of December 31, 2017, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the period July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017, in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Emphasis-of-Matter

As discussed in Note 1 to the financial statements under the sub-heading "Subsequent Events", Goodwin Community Health merged with Families First of the Greater Seacoast effective January 1, 2018.

Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC

Portland, Maine
August 27, 2018

GOODWIN COMMUNITY HEALTH

Balance Sheet

December 31, 2017

ASSETS

Current assets	
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 3,379,361
Patient accounts receivable, less allowance for uncollectible accounts of $210,826	906,747
Grants receivable	571,752
Inventory	244,854
Other current assets	33,159
Total current assets	5,135,873
Investments	1,085,684
Investment in limited liability company	20,298
Property and equipment, net	5,883,017
Total assets	$12,124,872

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

Current liabilities	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	$ 125,513
Accrued payroll and related expenses	626,521
Patient deposits	87,632
Deferred revenue	7,386
Total current liabilities	847,052
Net assets	
Unrestricted	11,277,820
Total liabilities and net assets	$ 12,124,872

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

GOODWIN COMMUNITY HEALTH

Statement of Operations and Changes in Net Assets

Period July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

Operating revenue and support	
Patient service revenue	$ 4,390,308
Provision for bad debts	(221,076)
Net patient service revenue	4,169,232
Grants, contracts, and contributions	2,168,775
Other operating revenue	45,118
Total operating revenue and support	6,383,125
Operating expenses	
Salaries and benefits	4,399,919
Other operating expenses	1,230,744
Depreciation	131,549
Total operating expenses	5,762,212
Operating surplus	620,913
Other revenue and gains	
Investment income	26,733
Change in fair value of investments	32,437
Total other revenue and gains	59,170
Excess of revenue over expenses and increase in unrestricted net assets	680,083
Net assets, beginning of period	10,597,737
Net assets, end of period	$11,277,820

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

GOODWIN COMMUNITY HEALTH

Statement of Cash Flows

Period July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017

Cash flows from operating activities	
Change in net assets	$ 680,083
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided by operating activities	
Provision for bad debts	221,076
Depreciation	131,549
Change in fair value of investments	(32,437)
(Increase) decrease in	
Patient accounts receivable	(44,716)
Grants receivable	330,528
Inventory	(96,754)
Other current assets	(18,318)
Increase (decrease) in	
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	(36,141)
Accrued salaries and related amounts	53,863
Deferred revenue	(39,761)
Patient deposits	(29,600)
Net cash provided by operating activities	1,119,372
Cash flows from investing activities	
Capital acquisitions	(9,979)
Proceeds from sale of investments	213,358
Purchase of investments	(130,313)
Net cash provided by investing activities	73,066
Net increase in cash and cash equivalents	1,192,438
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period	2,186,923
Cash and cash equivalents, end of period	$ 3,379,361

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

Goodwin Community Health (the Organization) is a non-stock, not-for-profit corporation organized in New Hampshire. The Organization is a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) that provides fully integrated medical, behavioral, oral health, recovery services and social support for the low income population.

Income Taxes

The Organization is a public charity under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. As a public charity, the Organization is exempt from state and federal income taxes on income earned in accordance with its tax-exempt purpose. Unrelated business income is subject to state and federal income tax. Management has evaluated the Organization's tax positions and concluded that the Organization has no unrelated business income or uncertain tax positions that require adjustment to the financial statements.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles require management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits and petty cash funds.

Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

Patient accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Patient accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for uncollectible accounts. In evaluating the collectability of patient accounts receivable, the Organization analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each funding source. In addition, patient balances receivable in excess of 90 days old are 100% reserved. Management regularly reviews data about revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowance for uncollectible accounts. Amounts not collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted are applied against the allowance for uncollectible accounts.

A reconciliation of the allowance for uncollectible accounts at December 31, 2017 follows:

Balance, beginning of year	$ 203,232
Provision	221,076
Write-offs	(213,482)
Balance, end of year	$ 210,826

Grants Receivable

Grants receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. All such amounts are considered collectible.

Inventory

Inventory consisting of pharmaceutical drugs is valued first-in, first-out method and is measured at the lower of cost or retail.

Investments

The Organization reports investments at fair value. Investments include assets held for long-term purposes. Accordingly, investments have been classified as non-current assets on the accompanying balance sheet regardless of maturity or liquidity. The Organization has established policies governing long-term investments.

The Organization has elected the fair value option for valuing its investments, which consolidates all investment performance activity within the other revenue and gains section of the statements of operations. The election was made because the Organization believes reporting the activity as a single amount provides a clearer measure of the investment performance.

Investment income and the change in fair value are included in the excess of revenue over expenses, unless otherwise stipulated by the donor or State Law.

Investments, in general, are exposed to various risks, such as interest rate, credit, and overall market volatility risks. As such, it is reasonably possible that changes in the values of investments will occur in the near term and that such changes could materially affect the amounts reported in the balance sheets.

Investment in Limited Liability Company

The Organization is one of eight members who have each made a capital contribution of $500 to Primary Health Care Partners, LLC (PHCP) during 2015. The Organization's investment in PHCP is reported using the equity method and the investment amounted to $20,298 at December 31, 2017.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed on the straight-line method.

Gifts of long-lived assets, such as land, buildings, or equipment, are reported as unrestricted net assets and excluded from the deficiency of revenue over expenses unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as temporarily restricted net assets. Absent explicit donor stipulations about how long those long-lived assets must be maintained, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Patient Deposits

Patient deposits consist of payments made by patients in advance of significant dental work based on quotes for the work to be performed.

Patient Service Revenue

Patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payers, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payers. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

Charity Care

The Organization provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its sliding fee discount policy without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. Because the Organization does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as net patient service revenue.

340B Drug Pricing Program

The Organization, as an FQHC, is eligible to participate in the 340B Drug Pricing Program. The program requires drug manufacturers to provide outpatient drugs to FQHC's and other identified entities at a reduced price. The Organization operates a pharmacy and also contracts with local pharmacies under this program. The local pharmacies dispense drugs to eligible patients of the Organization and bill Medicare and commercial insurances on behalf of the Organization. Reimbursement received by the contracted pharmacies is remitted to the Organization, less dispensing and administrative fees. Gross revenue generated from the program is included in patient service revenue. Contracted expenses and drug costs incurred related to the program are included in other operating expenses. Expenses related to the operation of the Organization's pharmacy are categorized in the applicable operating expense classifications.

Donor-Restricted Gifts

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statements of operations as "net assets released from restrictions."

Functional Expenses

The Organization provides various services to residents within its geographic location. Expenses related to providing these services for the period July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017 are as follows:

Program services	$ 4,764,063
Administrative and general	835,153
Fundraising	162,996
Total	$ 5,762,212

Excess of Revenue Over Expenses

The statement of operations and changes in net assets reflects the excess of revenue over expenses. Changes in unrestricted net assets which are excluded from the excess of revenue over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions which, by donor restriction, were to be used for the purposes of acquiring such assets).

Subsequent Events

For purposes of the preparation of these financial statements, management has considered transactions or events occurring through August 27, 2018, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued. Management has not evaluated subsequent events after that date for inclusion in the financial statements.

Effective January 1, 2018, the Organization merged with Families First of the Greater Seacoast (FFGS). FFGS is a not-for-profit corporation organized in New Hampshire. FFGS is also an FQHC providing similar services in service areas overlapping with the Organization. All services previously performed by both organizations will continue in a new not-for-profit corporation known as Greater Seacoast Community Health with a calendar fiscal year.

2. Investments and Fair Value Measurement

Financial Accounting Standards Board Accounting Standards Codification (FASB ASC) Topic 820, *Fair Value Measurement*, defines fair value as the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability (an exit price) in an orderly transaction between market participants and also establishes a fair value hierarchy which requires an entity to maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs when measuring fair value.

The fair value hierarchy within FASB ASC Topic 820 distinguishes three levels of inputs that may be utilized when measuring fair value:

Level 1: Quoted prices (unadjusted) for identical assets or liabilities in active markets that the entity has the ability to access as of the measurement date.

Level 2: Significant observable inputs other than Level 1 prices, such as quoted prices for similar assets or liabilities, quoted prices in markets that are not active, and other inputs that are observable or can be corroborated by observable market data.

Level 3: Significant unobservable inputs that reflect an entity's own assumptions about the assumptions that market participants would use in pricing an asset or liability.

The following table sets forth by level, within the fair value hierarchy, the Organization's investments at fair value measured on a recurring basis:

	Investments at Fair Value as of December 31, 2017			
	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
Cash and cash equivalents	$ 30,591	$ -	$ -	$ 30,591
Municipal bonds	-	296,753	-	296,753
Exchange traded funds	345,120	-	-	345,120
Mutual funds	413,220	-	-	413,220
Total investments	$ 788,931	$ 296,753	$ -	$ 1,085,684

Municipal bonds are valued based on quoted market prices of similar assets.

3. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consisted of the following at December 31, 2017:

Land	$ 718,427
Building and improvements	5,898,298
Furniture, fixtures, and equipment	1,552,983
Total cost	8,169,708
Less accumulated depreciation	2,286,691
Property and equipment, net	$ 5,883,017

The Organization's facility was built and renovated with federal grant funding under the ARRA - Capital Improvement Program and ACA - Capital Development Program. In accordance with the grant agreements, a Notice of Federal Interest (NFI) was required to be filed in the appropriate official records of the jurisdiction in which the property is located. The NFI is designed to notify any prospective buyer or creditor that the Federal Government has a financial interest in the real property acquired under the aforementioned grant; that the property may not be used for any purpose inconsistent with that authorized by the grant program statute and applicable regulations; that the property may not be mortgaged or otherwise used as collateral without the written permission of the Associate Administrator of the Office of Federal Assistance Management (OFAM) and the Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA); and that the property may not be sold or transferred to another party without the written permission of the Associate Administrator of OFAM and HRSA.

4. Patient Service Revenue

Patient service revenue for the period July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017 is as follows:

Medicare	$ 383,956
Medicaid	1,581,270
Third-party payers and self pay	1,733,520
Total patient service revenue	3,698,746
Contracted pharmacy revenue	691,562
Total	$ 4,390,308

Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The Organization believes that it is in compliance with all laws and regulations. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Differences between amounts previously estimated and amounts subsequently determined to be recoverable or payable are included in patient service revenue in the year that such amounts become known.

A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payers follows:

Medicare

The Organization is reimbursed for the medical care of qualified patients on a prospective basis, with retroactive settlements related to vaccine costs only. The prospective payment is based on a geographically-adjusted rate determined by Federal guidelines. Overall, reimbursement is subject to a maximum allowable rate per visit. The Organization's Medicare cost reports have been audited by the Medicare administrative contractor through June 30, 2016.

Medicaid and Other Payers

The Organization also has entered into payment agreements with Medicaid and certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the Organization under these agreements includes prospectively-determined rates per visit, discounts from established charges and capitated arrangements for primary care services on a per-member, per-month basis.

The Organization provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its sliding fee discount policy without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. The Organization estimates the costs associated with providing charity care by calculating the ratio of total cost to total charges, and then multiplying that ratio by the gross uncompensated charges associated with providing care to patients eligible for the sliding fee discount. The estimated cost of providing services to patients under the Organization this policy amounted to approximately $217,000 for the period July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017.

The Organization is able to provide these services with a component of funds received through local community support and federal and state grants.

5. Retirement Plan

The Organization has a defined contribution plan under Internal Revenue Code Section 401(k) that covers substantially all employees. For the period July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017, contributions amounted to $61,412.

6. Food Vouchers

The Organization acts as a conduit for the State of New Hampshire's Special Supplemental Food Program for Women, Infants and Children (WIC). The value of food vouchers distributed by the Organization was $578,496 for the period July 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017. These amounts are not included in the accompanying financial statements as they are not part of the contract the Organization has with the State of New Hampshire for the WIC program.

7. Concentration of Risk

The Organization has cash deposits in major financial institutions which exceed federal depository insurance limits. The Organization has not experienced losses in such accounts and management believes the credit risk related to these deposits is minimal.

The Organization grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payer agreements. At December 31, 2017, Medicare represented 20% and Medicaid represented 13% of gross accounts receivable. No other individual payer source exceeded 10% of the gross accounts receivable balance.

The Organization receives a significant amount of grants from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS). As with all government funding, these grants are subject to reduction or termination in future years. For the year ended December 31, 2017, grants from DHHS (including both direct awards and awards passed through other organizations) represented approximately 70% of grants, contracts, and contributions.

8. Malpractice Insurance

The Organization is protected from medical malpractice risk as an FQHC under the Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA). The Organization has additional medical malpractice insurance, on a claims-made basis, for coverage outside the scope of the protection of the FTCA. As of December 31, 2017, there were no known malpractice claims outstanding which, in the opinion of management, will be settled for amounts in excess of both FTCA and insurance coverage, nor are there any unasserted claims or incidents which require loss accrual. The Organization intends to renew the additional medical malpractice insurance coverage on a claims-made basis and anticipates that such coverage will be available.

GREATER SEACOAST COMMUNITY HEALTH

Goodwin Community Health | Families First — support for families...health care for all

Board of Directors
Calendar Year 2019

Name/Address	Phone/Email	Occupation
Chair Barbara Henry [redacted]	[redacted]	Retired Newspaper Publisher
Vice Chair Valerie Goodwin [redacted]	[redacted]	Retired Business **Consumer**
Board Treasurer Dennis Veilleux [redacted]	[redacted]	Accounting Manager
Board Secretary Jennifer Glidden [redacted]	[redacted]	DHHS Admin. Supervisor **Consumer**
Karin Barndollar [redacted]	[redacted]	Export Manager **Consumer**
Mark Boulanger [redacted]	[redacted]	CPA
Don Chick [redacted]	[redacted]	Photographer **Consumer**
Lisa Hall [redacted]	[redacted]	Retired Accountant
Jo Jordon [redacted]	[redacted]	Emergency Management **Consumer**
Abigail Sykas Karoutas [redacted]	[redacted]	Attorney
Allison Neal [redacted]	[redacted]	Education Consultant **Consumer**
John Pelletier [redacted]	[redacted]	Retired Truck Driver/Veteran **Consumer**
ames Sepanski [redacted]	[redacted]	Financial Executive

Name/Address	Phone/Email	Occupation
Yulia Rothenberg [redacted]	[redacted]	Education Consultant **Consumer**
Kathy Scheu [redacted]	[redacted]	Medical/Laboratory Product Sales
Dan Schwarz [redacted]	[redacted]	Attorney **Consumer**
Jeffrey Segil, MD [redacted]	[redacted]	Physician-OB/GYN
David B. Staples, DDS [redacted]	[redacted]	Dentist **Consumer**

JANET M. LAATSCH

Jlaatsch@GoodwinCH.org 603-953-0065

Objective: To utilize my leadership skills to create a dynamic, sustainable non-profit organization.

WORK EXPERIENCE:

Goodwin Community Health (GCH)

Somersworth, NH **2001-Present**

Chief Executive Officer **2005-Present**

Accomplishments:

- Successfully retained all Directors and Physicians
- Built relationships with donors, foundations, local and state representatives and other non-profit and for-profit organizations
- Retention of an active Board of Directors
- Improvement of patient outcomes
- Successfully implemented mental health integration program
- Successfully acquired a for-profit mental health organization
- Developed a new partnership with Noble High School
- Developed a new partnership with Southeastern NH Services
- Obtained new grant funding of over $7.0 million
- Expansion of donor base
- Development of a corporate compliance program
- Merged the public health and safety council under AGCHC

Responsibilities:

- Oversight of operations, finance, personnel and fund development
- Grant writing and donor development
- New business development
- Compliance with all federal and state regulations
- Build relationships and partnerships locally and statewide
- Strategic planning
- Report directly to the Board of Directors

Finance Director **2002-2005**

Accomplishments:

- Brought in over $3.0 million in grant funds for the organization
- Obtained Federally Qualified Health Center status in 2004
- Designed and implemented a successful new dental program
- Achieved a financial surplus annually

Responsibilities:

- Responsible for all financial transactions, billing, collections, patient accounts
- Strategic planning as it relates to capital funding
- Budget development, cost/benefit analysis of existing programs and potential new programs
- Development and implementation of an annual development plan
- Research, write, submit and provide follow-up reports for grant funds

- Oversee human resource functions of the organization

Grant Writer/Per Diem Nurse **2001-2002**

Grant Writing Services,
N. Hampton, NH
Sole Proprietor **1999-2001**

Accomplishments:

- Successfully researched and submitted grants for health and educational organizations totaling over $150k

Responsibilities:

- Research private, industry, state and federal funds for non-profit organizations

North Shore Medical Center (Partners Health Care) **1991-1999**
Salem, MA
Acting Chief Operations Officer for the
North Shore Community Health Center **1997-1999**

Accomplishments:

- Successfully submitted their competitive Federal grant and other state grants
- Recruited a medical director and re-negotiated existing provider contracts to include productivity standards
- Re-designed operations to improve productivity
- Incorporated the hospital's medical residency program into the Health Center
- Achieved a financial surplus for the first time in five years
- Developed a quality improvement program and framework

Responsibilities:

- Placed at the Health Center by the North Shore Medical Center to revamp operations and improve the cash flow for the organization
- Reported directly to the Board of Directors

EDUCATION:

University of New Hampshire:	M.B.A.	
Durham, N.H.	Concentration in Finance	**1991**
Northern Michigan University:	B.S.N.	
Marquette, M.I.	Minor in Biology	**1981**

LICENSES/CERTIFICATES:
Real Estate Broker
N.H. Nursing License

PROFESIONAL:
Member of the National Association of Community Health Centers
Previous Board member of the United Way of the Greater Seacoast
Treasurer for the Health and Safety Council of Strafford County
Board member of the Community Health Network Access (CHAN)
Board member of the Rochester Rotary, slotted for President in 2011

Erin E. Ross

Email Address: eross@goodwinch.org

Objective

Obtain a position in Health Care, which will continue to build knowledge and skills from both education and experiences gained.

Qualifications

Mature, energetic individual possessing management experience, organizational skills, multi-tasking abilities, good work initiative and communicates well with internal and external contacts. Proficient in computer skills.

Education

September 1998 – May 2002 **Bachelor of Science in Health Management & Policy**
University of New Hampshire
Durham, New Hampshire 03824

Related Experience

July 2011 – Present **Chief Financial Officer**
Goodwin Community Health

- Responsible for financial oversight of center to include supervision of accountant, bookkeeper, billing department and all clinical administrative staff.
- Assist Executive Director in budgeting process each fiscal year for center.
- Generate and assist with financial aspects of all center grants received.
- Complete on an as needed basis finance analysis's of various agency programs.
- Participate in agency fiscal audit at the end of each fiscal year.
- Member of Board of Directors level Finance Committee

August 2006 – June 2011 **Service Expansion Director**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Responsible for the overall function of the Winter St location of Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.
- Maintain all clinical equipment and order all necessary supplies.
- Coordinate the scheduling of all clinical and administrative staff in the office.
- Assist with the continued integration of dental services and now mental health services to existing primary care services.
- Assist with the integration of private OB/GYN practice into Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.
- Organize patient outcome data collection and quality improvement measures to monitor multiple aspects and assure sustainability for Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.

January 2005 – August 2006 **Site Manager, Dover Location & Front Office Manager**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Responsible for the overall function of the Dover location of Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.
- Maintain all clinical equipment and order all necessary supplies.
- Assist with the continued integration of dental services and now mental health services to existing primary care services.
- Coordinate the scheduling of all clinical and administrative staff in the office.
- Organize patient outcome data collection and quality improvement measures to monitor multiple aspects and assure sustainability for Avis Goodwin Community Health Center.
- Supervise, hire and evaluate front office staff of both Avis Goodwin Community Health Center locations.
- Develop and implement policies and procedures for the smooth functioning of the front office.

May 2004 – January 2010 **Dental Coordinator**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Supervise, hire and evaluate dental staff, including Dental Assistant and Hygienists.
- Acted as general contractor during construction and renovation of existing facility for 4 dental exam rooms.
- Responsible for the operations of the dental center, development of educational programs for providers and staff and supervision of the school-based dental program.
- Developed policy and procedure manual, including OSHA and Infection Control protocols.

- Organize patient outcome data collection and quality improvement measures to monitor dental program and assure sustainability.
- Maintain all dental equipment and order all dental supplies.
- Coordinate grant fund requirements to multiple agencies on a quarterly basis.
- Oversee all aspects of billing for dental services, including training existing billing department staff.

July 2003 – May 2004 **Administrative Assistant to Medical Director**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Assist with Quality Improvement program by attending all meetings, generating monthly minutes documenting all aspects of the agenda and reporting quarterly data followed by the agency.
- Generate a monthly report reflecting provider productivity including number patients seen by each provider and no show and cancellation rates of appointments.
- Served as a liaison between patients and Chief Financial Officer to effectively handle all patient concerns and compliments.
- Established and re-created various forms and worksheets used by many departments.

December 2002 – May 2004 **Billing Associate**
Avis Goodwin Community Health Center

- Organize and respond to correspondence, rejections and payments from multiple insurance companies.
- Created an Insurance Manual for Front Office Staff and Intake Specialists as an aide to educate patients on their insurance.
- Responsible for credentialing and Re-credentialing of providers, including physicians, nurse practitioners and physician assistants, within the agency and to multiple insurance companies.
- Apply knowledge of computer skills, including Microsoft Office, Logician, PCN and Centricity.
- Designed a statement to generate from an existing Microsoft Access database for patients on payment plans to receive monthly statements.
- Assist Front Office Staff during times of planned and unexpected staffing shortages.

June 2002 - December 2002 **Billing Associate**
Automated Medical Systems
Salem, New Hampshire 03079

- Communicate insurance benefits and explain payments and rejections to patients about their accounts.
- Responsible for organizing and responding to correspondence received for multiple doctor offices.
- Determine effective ways for rejected insurance claims to get paid through communicating with insurance companies and patients.
- Apply knowledge of computer skills, including Microsoft Office, Accuterm and Docstar.

Work Experience

October 1998 – May 2002 **Building Manager**
Memorial Union Building – UNH
Durham, New Hampshire 03824

- Recognized as a Supervisor, May 2001-May 2002.
- Supervised Building Manager and Information Center staff.
- Responsible for managing and documenting department monetary transactions.
- Organized and led employee meetings on a weekly basis.
- Established policies and procedures for smooth functioning of daily events.
- Oversaw daily operations of student union building, including meetings and campus events.
- Served as a liaison between the University of New Hampshire, students, faculty and community.
- Organized and maintained a weekly list of rental properties available for students.
- Developed and administered new ideas for increased customer service efficiency.

References

Available upon request

KEY ADMINISTRATIVE PERSONNEL

NH Department of Health and Human Services

Contractor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

Name of Program: BCCP Outreach

BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 20				
NAME	JOB TITLE	SALARY	PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT	AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT
Janet Laatsch	Chief Executive Officer	$213,366	0.00%	$0.00
Erin Ross	Chief Financial Officer	$146,972	0.00%	$0.00
		$0	0.00%	$0.00
		$0	0.00%	$0.00
		$0	0.00%	$0.00
		$0	0.00%	$0.00
TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)				$0.00

BUDGET PERIOD: SFY 21				
NAME	JOB TITLE	SALARY	PERCENT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT	AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT
Janet Laatsch	Chief Executive Officer	$213,366	0.00%	$0.00
Erin Ross	Chief Financial Officer	$146,972	0.00%	$0.00
		$0	0.00%	$0.00
		$0	0.00%	$0.00
		$0	0.00%	$0.00
		$0	0.00%	$0.00
TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)				$0.00

24 mac

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301-6527
603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4501
Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964

NH DIVISION OF Public Health Services

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

Lisa Morris, MSSW
Director

March 16, 2018

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, to enter into agreements with four (4) vendors, as listed in the table below, for the provision of services to improve the breast and cervical cancer screening rates, specifically in the counties of Strafford, Belknap, Merrimack, Rockingham and Hillsborough in an amount not to exceed $206,673 effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval through June 30, 2019. 100% Federal Funds.

Vendor	Vendor Number	Location	Amount
HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc.	158221-B001	841 Central Street, Franklin, NH 03235	$16,500
Manchester Community Health Center	157274-B001	145 Hollis Street, Manchester NH 03101	$44,504
Greater Seacoast Community Health (formerly known as Families First of the Greater Seacoast and Goodwin Community Health)	166629-B001	100 Campus Drive, Portsmouth, NH 03801	$68,252
Catholic Medical Center	177240- B002	100 McGregor Street, Manchester, NH 03102	$77,417
		Total Amount	***$206,673***

Funds are available in the following account for State Fiscal Years 2018 and SFY 2019, with authority to adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, without further approval from the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

05-95-90-902010-56590000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY AND HEALTH SERVICES, COMPREHENSIVE CANCER

See Attached Fiscal Details.

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to provide outreach and education to improve cancer screening rates among low income women. The selected vendors will prioritize serving uninsured and underinsured women between the ages of 21 and 64 whose incomes are at or below 250% of the Federal Poverty Level.

In 2014, cancer was the leading cause of death in New Hampshire. Breast cancer incidence rates in the state continue to be higher than the national levels with New Hampshire ranking second highest in the country. Breast cancer is the most frequently diagnosed cancer among women in New Hampshire and in the United States. Nearly 83% of women in New Hampshire complete their recommended screening mammogram placing NH as the seventh highest for screening in the US, however disparities in screening rates persist among low income women with lower educational attainment. Due to advances in screening, early detection and treatment, New Hampshire currently ranks seventh lowest for breast cancer mortality rates in the country. Between 2009 and 2013, close to 75% of documented breast cancers in New Hampshire were diagnosed at a localized stage, where the five-year survival rate is 98.8%.

Cervical cancer is one of the only preventable cancers when abnormal cells are found through a Pap test. The majority of women in New Hampshire receive routine screening for cervical cancer (85.3%) and we are the state with the lowest incidence rate of cervical cancer. Nearly 77% of cervical cancers are diagnosed at the localized stage when the five-year survival rate is 91.3%. Equally as important are the number of precancerous cells detected and removed prior to the development of cervical cancer.

By improving cancer screening rates, DPHS seeks to reduce mortality from breast and cervical cancer in New Hampshire. The early detection of breast and cervical cancer through screening greatly improves cancer patients' survival.

HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc., Manchester Community Health Center, Greater Seacoast Community Health (formerly known as Families First of the Greater Seacoast and Goodwin Community Health) and Catholic Medical Center were selected for this project through a competitive bid process. A Request for Proposals/Applications was posted on The Department of Health and Human Services' web site from October 27, 2017 through December 1, 2017. The Department received four (4) proposals. The proposals were reviewed and scored by a team of individuals with program specific knowledge. The Score Summary is attached.

As referenced in the Request for Proposals and in Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions, paragraph 3 of this contract, this Agreement reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional year(s), contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

The following performance measures will be used to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:

- The Contractor shall ensure that each of the below performance indicators are annually achieved and monitored monthly to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:
    - 100% of required Monthly and Annual reporting is provided
    - 100% of the following Deliverables are met and/or provided:

- Defined operational processes and procedures for reporting and clinical performance measures, baselines and targets to the Department within thirty (30) days of the effective date of contract
- Provide the Health System Evidence-Based Intervention implementation plan to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the effective date of contract
- Provide a baseline of screening rates of site breast and cervical cancer screening rates for all patients who meet the screening criteria, to The Department within thirty (30) days of the effective date of contract
- Provide final screening rates to The Department no later than thirty (30) days prior to the contract completion date.

- The Contractor shall develop and submit to The Department, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.

Should Governor and Executive Council not authorize this Request, the Division of Public Health Services may be unable to provide timely access to breast and cervical cancer services to uninsured and low-income women in New Hampshire through the Let No Woman Be Overlooked Program. Additionally, the Department's statewide efforts to increase the rate of breast and cervical cancer screening for all women in New Hampshire may be negatively impacted.

Area served: Counties of Strafford, Belknap, Merrimack, Rockingham and Hillsborough.

Source of Funds: 100% Federal Funds from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CFDA) #93.898, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN), 1NU58DP006298-01-00

In the event that Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted,

Lisa Morris, MSSW
Director

Approved by:

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

FISCAL DETAILS
NH BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAM COMMUNITY AND CLINICAL CANCER SCREENING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

05-95-90-902010-56590000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY AND HEALTH SERVICES, COMPREHENSIVE CANCER

HEALTHFIRST FAMILY CARE CENTER, INC. 158221-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$5,500
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$11,000
			Total	**$16,500**

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER 157274-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$17,758
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$26,746
			Total	**$44,504**

FAMILIES FIRST OF THE GREATER SEACOAST (D.B.A. FAMILIES FIRST HEALTH AND SUPPORT CENTER) 166629-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$20,827
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$47,425
			Total	**$68,252**

CATHOLIC MEDICAL CENTER 177240-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$24,650
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$52,767
			Total	**$77,417**

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Business Operations
Contracts & Procurement Unit
Summary Scoring Sheet

NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project
RFP Name

RFP-2018-DPHS-21-BREAS
RFP Number

Bidder Name	Pass/Fail	Maximum Points	Actual Points
1. Catholic Medical Center		200	134
2. Greater Seacoast Community Health		200	168
3. HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc.		200	160
4. Manchester Community Health Center		200	156

Reviewer Names

1. Stacey Smith, Pub Hlth Nurse Conslt, Hlth Mgmt Ofc, DPHS
2. Kristen Gaudreau, Prog Eval Spclst, Hlth Mgmt Ofc, DPHS
3. Tiffany Fuller, Prog Planner III, Ofc of Hlth Mgmt, DPHS
4. Ellen Chase-Lucard, Financial Admin DPHS, COST Team
5. Whitney Hammond, Admin II, Ofc of Health Mgmt, DPHS
6. Shelley (Richelle) Swanson, Administrator III BIDC, DPHS

Subject: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project (RFP-2018-DPHS-21-BREAS)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Greater Seacoast Community Health		1.4 Contractor Address 100 Campus Drive, Suite 12 Portsmouth, NH 03801	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-422-8208	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-902010-56590000-102-500731	1.7 Completion Date June 30, 2019	1.8 Price Limitation $68,252.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature Janet Laatsch		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Janet Laatsch, CEO	

1.13 Acknowledgement: State of New Hampshire County of Strafford

On March 1, 2018, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.

1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

[Seal]

ELIZABETH A. CLEMENCE
Notary Public, State of New Hampshire
My Commission Expires April 6, 2021

1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

Elizabeth Clemence, Notary

1.14 State Agency Signature Date: 3/16/18	1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS

1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel *(if applicable)*

By: Director, On:

1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) *(if applicable)*

By: Megan A. Yorke, Attorney On: 4/4/18

1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council *(if applicable)*

By: On:

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.
3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.
5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.
5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.
5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.
6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.
6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.
6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.
7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials JL
Date 3-1-18

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.
7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.
8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or
8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;
8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.
9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall be returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS.
The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.
14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate ; and
14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.
14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Contractor Initials JC
Date 3-1-18

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A *("Workers' Compensation").*

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials JL
Date 3-1-18

Scope of Services

1. **Provisions Applicable to All Services**
   1.1. The Contractor will submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.

   1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

   1.3. The Contractor shall adhere to the policies outlined in the New Hampshire Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (BCCP) Policy and Procedure Manual; which can be found at https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dphs/cdpc/documents/bccp-policy-procedure-manual.pdf

2. **Scope of Work**
   2.1. The Contractor shall provide outreach and educational services focused on improving cancer screening rates, with a priority to serve women within the Contractor's service area who are:

      2.1.1. Uninsured and/or underinsured.

      2.1.2. Between the ages of 21 and 64 years.

      2.1.3. Living at, or below, 250% of the Federal Poverty Level.

   2.2. The Contractor shall employ a clinical staff person (Registered Nurse (RN) Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) or Medical Doctor (MD) who shall support a Community Health Worker (CHW) to conduct outreach and educational services as well patient navigation for women who have not recently received breast and cervical screenings.

   2.3. The Contractor shall ensure screening services education and outreach inform and educate the population regarding availability and benefits of receiving:

      2.3.1. Clinical pelvic examinations.

      2.3.2. Clinical breast examinations.

      2.3.3. Papanicolaou (Pap) tests.

      2.3.4. Mammograms.

   2.4. The Contractor shall develop a health system Evidence-Based Intervention (EBI) implementation plan for the health system(s) to be utilized to improve cancer screening rates. (See Exhibit A-1 "State of New Hampshire NBCCEDP

Health System EBI Implementation Plan, Exhibit A-2 "Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Breast Cancer Screening and Exhibit A-3 "Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Cervical Cancer Screening") The Contractor shall ensure the EBI plan includes, but is not limited to:

2.4.1. The date of health system EBI implementation plan;

2.4.2. The Health System name and point of contact;

2.4.3. Implementation time period and # of clinics;

2.4.4. Description of EBI planned including, but not limited to:

2.4.4.1. Environmental Approaches.

2.4.4.2. Community Clinical Linkages.

2.4.4.3. Health System Interventions.

2.4.5. An evaluation plan to capture EBI activity outcomes, number of clients served and barriers identified to accessing breast and cervical cancer screening;

2.4.6. A management plan, including planned program monitoring, staffing and sustainability efforts;

2.4.7. Site breast and cervical cancer screening rates for all patients who meet the screening criteria; and

2.4.8. A baseline assessment of clinic and patient barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening.

2.5. The Contractor shall provide navigation services that focus on assessing and addressing barriers to accessing cancer screening, follow-up diagnostics and/or treatment. The Contractor shall ensure navigation services are provided by a Registered Nurse (RN) and include, but are not limited to:

2.5.1. How to assess barriers to screening;

2.5.2. How to address barriers to screening;

2.5.3. How notification of screening results is provided .;

2.5.4. How notification of abnormal screening results is provided.

2.5.5. How to complete diagnostic workups

2.5.6. How to initiate treatment for patients who receive a diagnosis of cancer.

2.6. The Contractor shall obtain screening and, if applicable, diagnostic and treatment data as stated in Section 2.4 and enter into Breast & Cervical, Cancer Program's (BCCP) web-based data collection system – Med-IT.

3. Staffing

3.1. The Contractor shall ensure staff includes, but is not limited to:

3.1.1. A clinical staff person (RN, APRN, MD).

3.1.2. A Community Health Worker (CHW)

3.1.3. A Registered Nurse (RN).

3.2. The Contractor shall communicate changes in staff to The Department within ten (10) days, to include sending the Department;

3.2.1. Resumes for added staff members

3.2.2. Copies of required licenses for added staff members

4. Reporting

4.1. The Contractor shall provide screening rate information to the Department, that includes, but is not limited to:

4.1.1. Individual-level data on barriers to screening, as well as strategies used to address barrier(s).

4.1.2. Population based facility-wide breast and cervical cancer screening rates; and

4.1.3. Quarterly updated facility-wide breast and cervical cancer screening rates.

4.2. The Contractor shall develop a data submission process within thirty (30) days of contract approval, upon Department approval.

4.3. The Contractor shall provide a monthly EBI reports, no later than the tenth (10^{th}) day of each month to the Department, which shall include, but are not limited to:

4.3.1. A report that captures all outreach and EBI activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates.

4.3.2. A report that defines the number of clients reached and identifies barriers to screening. The Contractor shall ensure the report includes but is not limited to:

4.3.2.1. All outreach activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates.

4.3.2.2. The number of clients served.

4.3.2.3. The number of clients screened.

4.3.2.4. The outcomes and barriers to screening.

4.3.3. Monthly reports shall be provided using the Health System EBI Implementation Plan template and shall, at a minimum, include;

4.3.3.1. Date of health system EBI implementation plan;

4.3.3.2. Health System name and point of contact;

4.3.3.3. Implementation time period and number of clinics;

4.3.3.4. Description of EBI planned including, but not limited to Environmental Approaches, Community Clinical Linkages and Health System Interventions (please see Exhibit B for description);

4.3.3.5. Evaluation plan to capture EBI activity outcomes, number of clients served and barriers identified to accessing breast and cervical cancer screening;

4.3.3.6. Management plan, including planned program monitoring, staffing and sustainability efforts;

4.3.3.7. Site breast and cervical cancer screening rates for all patients who meet the screening criteria. A baseline of screening rates shall be provided within thirty (30) days of contract implementation. Final screening rates shall be provided within thirty (30) days from contract end date; and

4.3.3.8. A baseline assessment of clinic and patient barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening.

4.4. Annual Reports – The Contractor shall provide an annual EBI report to the Department by July 30th of each, which shall include, but is not limited to:

4.4.1. All outreach activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates

4.4.2. The number of clients served.

4.4.3. The number of clients screened.

4.4.4. The outcomes and barriers to screening.

4.4.5. Demonstrated Community Clinical Linkages gained by facilitating partnerships between the community and health care providers to connect priority populations to clinical services.

4.4.6. How the Contractor identified priority populations for screening including low income women and other vulnerable populations.

5. Performance Measures

5.1. The Contractor shall ensure that following performance indicators are annually achieved and monitored monthly to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:

5.1.1. The Contractor shall ensure 100% Monthly and Annual reporting is provided, as per Section 2., Reporting

5.1.2. The Contractor shall ensure 100% of Deliverables are met and/or provided, as per Section 6., Deliverables

5.2. Annually, the Contractor shall develop and submit to the DHHS, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.

6. Deliverables

6.1. The Contractor shall submit defined operational processes and procedures for reporting and clinical performance measures, baselines and targets, to The Department within thirty (30) days of the effective date of contract.

6.2. The Contractor shall provide the EBI implementation plan described in Section 2.4 to the Department no later than 30 days after the Contract effective date.

6.3. The Contractor shall provide a baseline of screening rates, as described in Section 2.4.7, to the Department within thirty (30) days of the contract effective date.

6.4. The Contractor shall provide final screening rates to the Department no later than thirty (30) days prior to the contract completion date specified in Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date.

EXHIBIT A - 1

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
NBCCEDP HEALTH SYSTEM EBI IMPLEMENTATION PLAN
[DATE]

Health System Name		**Implementation Period**	
Health System Point of Contact		**# of Clinics Participating in NBCCEDP Implementation**	

I. HEALTH SYSTEM ASSESSMENT

Health System Assessment Approach

Briefly describe the assessment approach used to define the current environment within the health system and needed interventions. (e.g., interviews with key staff, review of clinic and health system data).

Click here to enter text.

Current Health System Environment

Briefly describe the current health system environment: internal/external (e.g., number of primary care clinic sites, existing B&C screening policy and procedures, current screening processes, workflow approach, data documentation, B&C policy mandates from state or federal agencies,

Click here to enter text.

political climate, and organizational culture).

Description of Intervention Needs and Interventions Selected

Briefly describe the health system processes and practices that require intervention throughout the health system in order to increase breast and

Click here to enter text.

cervical cancer screening. Describe how selected interventions will be implemented in participating clinics. Note if there are differences by clinic.

Potential Barriers and/or Challenges

Click here to enter text.

Briefly describe any anticipated potential barriers or challenges to implementation. Note if there are differences by clinic.

Implementation Resources Available

List or summarize the resources available to facilitate successful implementation (e.g., EHR system, clinic-based patient navigators). Note if there are differences by clinic. Will the program be using Patient Navigators or CHWs to support implementation of evidence-based interventions?

Click here to enter text.

II. NBCCEDP HEALTH SYSTEMS EBI INTERVENTION DESCRIPTION

Objectives

List your program objectives for this health system partnership.

Examples:

1. *By December 2017, verify and report baseline breast and cervical cancer screening rates for individuals 50-74 (breast) and 21-65 (cervical) years of age at Health Systems Clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C.*
2. *By December 2017, establish system for accurately reporting annual baseline breast and cervical cancer screening rates for individuals 40-75 (breast) and 21-75 (cervical) years of age at health system clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C.*
3. *By December 2017, establish new policies at Health Systems Clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C to support implementation of selected priority evidence-based interventions.*
4. *From February 2018 to February 2019, implement a provider assessment and feedback system in Clinics A and C, supported by enhanced EHR tickler system and training on quality breast and cervical cancer screening for participating providers in those clinics.*
5. *From February 2018 to February 2019, implement a client reminder system in Clinics B and C, supported by patient navigation for clients not responding to multiple reminders.*
6. *Beginning January 2018, annually report screening rates for Health Systems Clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C.*

NBCCEDP Health Systems EBI Intervention Objectives for partnership with:
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.

III. PLANS FOR PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS, MANAGEMENT, AND MONITORING

Communications with Health System Partner

Briefly describe how you will maintain communications with the health system partner regarding implementation activities, monitoring, and evaluation.

Implementation Support

Briefly describe how you will provide on-going technical support to this health system partner to support implementation success. Include details about who will provide support and frequency of support.

Click here to enter text.

Collection of Clinic Baseline and Annual Data

Briefly describe how you will collaborate with this health system to collect clinic baseline breast and cervical cancer screening rates and annual data to complete CDC-required clinic data forms.

Click here to enter text.

Revising the Health System EBI Implementation Plan

Click here to enter text.

Briefly describe how you will use feedback and monitoring and evaluation data to review and revise this Health System EBI Implementation Plan.

Retention and Sustainability

Briefly describe how you plan to (1) retain partners, (2) continue to collect annual screening and other data throughout the five year grant period, and (3) promote continued implementation, monitoring, and evaluation post-partnership.

Click here to enter text.

HEALTH SYSTEM EBI IMPLEMENTATION WORKSHEET

This worksheet assists in identifying, planning, and monitoring major tasks in implementing selected priority EBIs and supportive activities within the partner health system(s) and its clinics. Use this tool for oversight at the health system level. Staff at participating clinics may use this worksheet to guide implementation at their sites as well. Although the boxes in the worksheet will expand, entries should be meaningful and concise. See sample on the following page.

Major Task	Expected Outcome(s) of Task	Challenges and Solutions to Task Completion	Person(s) Responsible for Task	Due Date for Task	Information or Resources Needed

Contractor Initials: JL

Date: 3-1-18

CDC RFA DP17-1701, National Breast and Cervical Cancer Early Detection Program

HEALTH SYSTEM EBI IMPLEMENTATION WORKSHEET *(SAMPLE)*

Major Task	Expected Outcome(s) of Task	Challenges and Solutions to Task Completion	Person(s) Responsible for Task	Due Date for Task	Information or Resources Needed
Validate the EHR breast and cervical cancer screening rate for each participating clinic using chart review	*Accurate baseline clinic screening rate*	*Challenge: chart audit is costly, time-consuming; no dedicated staff* *Solution: hire consultant 20%-time to complete*	*Jackie Brown, Health System Quality Improvement Nurse and Chris Brock, Grantee Partner Data Manager with clinic contact*	*December 2017*	*Determine methodology (e.g., proportion of charts to review). Follow CDC guidance in "Guidance for Measuring Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Rates in Health System Clinics."*
For each participating clinic, develop and pilot policy change/protocol in support of selected priority EBI	*Policy refined, communicated to staff, and integrated into daily operations and workflows*	*Challenge: integrating policy such that it is not time-consuming and cumbersome* *Solution: include staff in planning, vet policy changes, and pilot policy on small scale*	*Janie Panie, Health System Clinical Officer with clinic contact*	*February 2018*	*Policy template*
Train clinic staff on selected EBIs	*Staff knowledgeable of EBIs and how to implement*	*Challenge: time to complete training* *Solution: train during scheduled meeting times*	*George Lopez, Grantee Partner PD*	*January 2018*	*Curriculum*
Orient clinic staff to new policy procedures	*Staff roles clarified and workflow documented and communicated in staff*	*Challenge: time to complete training* *Solution: train during scheduled meeting times*	*Jackie Brown, Health System Quality Improvement Nurse*	*January 2018*	*Final policy*
For each participating clinic, develop implementation monitoring process and document outcomes	*Implementation monitored regularly, allowing for appropriate adaptations and course corrections*	*Challenge: staff time, expertise in evaluation limited* *Solution: recruit evaluator to assist with developing monitoring processes and outcomes*	*Janie Panie, Health System Clinical Officer Manager with clinic contact*	*February 2018-Febuary 2019*	*Clinic-specific workflow outline*
Conduct TA with clinics	*Implementation according to policy and appropriate adaptations and course corrections*	*Challenge: Staff time* *Solution: provide multiple TA options for implementation support- (i.e., one-on-one, teleconference, email, listservs)*	*George Lopez, Grantee Partner PD*	*February 2018-Feburary 2019*	*TA plan*

Contractor Initials: JL

Date: 3-1-18

NH DIVISION OF Public Health Services
Department of Health and Human Services

Let No Woman Be Overlooked
Breast and Cervical Cancer Program

Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Breast Cancer Screening

The following table highlights evidence-bosed strategies to improve breast cancer screening rates in clinical and community settings.

Measure(s): NQF: 2372, PQRS: 112, ACO, Meaningful Use

Percentage of women 50 through 74 years of age who had a mammogram to screen for breast cancer within 24 months

Clinical Approaches	Patient-Centered Care and/or Community Linkages	Community Wide Prevention Strategies
Provider Assessment and Feedback Provider assessment and feedback interventions both evaluate provider performance in delivering or offering screening to clients (assessment) and present providers with information about their performance in providing screening services (feedback). Feedback may describe the performance of a group of providers (e.g., mean performance for a practice) or an individual provider, and may be compared with a goal or standard. **Evidence:** Median increase of **13.0%**	**Client Reminders** Client reminders are written (letter, postcard, email) or telephone messages (including automated messages) advising people that they are due for screening. Client reminders may be enhanced by one or more of the following: • Follow-up printed or telephone reminders • Additional information about indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to screening • Assistance in scheduling appointments **Evidence:** Median increase of **14.0%**	**Structural Barriers for Clients** Structural barriers are non-economic burdens or obstacles that make it difficult for people to access cancer screening. Interventions designed to reduce these barriers may facilitate access to cancer screening services by: • Reducing time or distance between service delivery settings and target populations • Modifying hours of service to meet client needs • Offering services in alternative or non-clinical settings (e.g., mobile mammography vans at worksites or in residential communities) • Eliminating or simplifying administrative procedures and other obstacles (e.g., scheduling assistance, patient navigators, transportation, dependent care, translation services, limiting the number of clinic visits)

		Evidence: Median increase of **17.7%**
Provider Reminder and Recall Systems Reminders inform health care providers it is time for a client's cancer screening test (called a "reminder") or that the client is overdue for screening (called a "recall"). The reminders can be provided in different ways, such as in client charts or by e-mail. **Evidence:** Median increase of **12%**	**One-on-One Education for Clients** One-on-one education delivers information to individuals about indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to cancer screening with the goal of informing, encouraging, and motivating them to seek recommended screening. These messages are delivered by healthcare workers or other health professionals, lay health advisors, or volunteers, and are conducted by telephone or in person in medical, community, worksite, or household settings. **Evidence:** Median increase of **9.2%**	**Group Education for Clients** Group education conveys information on indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to screening with the goal of informing, encouraging, and motivating participants to seek recommended screening. Group education is usually conducted by health professionals or by trained laypeople who use presentations or other teaching aids in a lecture or interactive format, and often incorporate role modeling or other methods. Group education can be given to a variety of groups, in different settings, and by different types of educators with different backgrounds and styles. **Evidence:** Median increase of **11.5%**
	Small Media Targeting Clients Small media include videos and printed materials such as letters, brochures, and newsletters. These materials can be used to inform and motivate people to be screened for cancer. They can provide information tailored to specific individuals or targeted to general audiences. **Evidence:** Median increase of **7.0%**	

	Reducing Client Out-of-Pocket Costs Interventions to reduce client out-of-pocket costs attempt to minimize or remove economic barriers that make it difficult for clients to access cancer screening services. Costs can be reduced through a variety of approaches, including vouchers, reimbursements, reduction in co-pays, or adjustments in federal or state insurance coverage. **Evidence:** Median increase of **11.5%**	

NH DIVISION OF Public Health Services
Department of Health and Human Services

Let No Woman Be Overlooked
Breast and Cervical Cancer Program
Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Public Health Services

Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Cervical Cancer Screening

The following table highlights evidence-based strategies to improve cervical cancer screening rates in clinical and community settings outlined in The Guide to Community Preventive Services.

Measure(s): Percentage of women age 21 through 65 years of age who had a Pap test to screen for cervical cancer within the last 3 years.

Clinical Approaches	Patient-Centered Care and/or Community Linkages	Community Wide Prevention Strategies
Provider Assessment and Feedback Provider assessment and feedback interventions both evaluate provider performance in delivering or offering screening to clients (assessment) and present providers with information about their performance in providing screening services (feedback). Feedback may describe the performance of a group of providers (e.g., mean performance for a practice) or an individual provider, and may be compared with a goal or standard. **Evidence:** Median increase of **13.0%**	**Client Reminders** Client reminders are written (letter, postcard, email) or telephone messages (including automated messages) advising people that they are due for screening. Client reminders may be enhanced by one or more of the following: • Follow-up printed or telephone reminders • Additional text or discussion with information about indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to screening • Assistance in scheduling appointments **Evidence:** Median increase of **10.2%**	**Reducing Structural Barriers for Clients** Structural barriers are non-economic burdens or obstacles that make it difficult for people to access cancer screening. Interventions designed to reduce these barriers may facilitate access to cancer screening services by: • Reducing time or distance between service delivery settings and target populations • Modifying hours of service to meet client needs • Offering services in alternative or non-clinical settings (e.g., mobile mammography vans at worksites or in residential communities) • Eliminating or simplifying administrative procedures and other obstacles (e.g., scheduling assistance, patient navigators, transportation, dependent care, translation services, limiting the number of clinic visits)

		Evidence: *based only on a very small number of studies Pap screening: median increase of 13.6%
Provider Reminder and Recall Systems Reminders inform health care providers it is time for a client's cancer screening test (called a "reminder") or that the client is overdue for screening (called a "recall"). The reminders can be provided in different ways, such as in client charts or by e-mail. **Evidence:** Median increase of **4.7%**	**Small Media Targeting Clients** Small media include videos and printed materials such as letters, brochures, and newsletters. These materials can be used to inform and motivate people to be screened for cancer. They can provide information tailored to specific individuals or targeted to general audiences. vidence: Median increase of **4.5%**	**Reducing Client Out-of-Pocket Costs** Interventions to reduce client out-of-pocket costs attempt to minimize or remove economic barriers that make it difficult for clients to access cancer screening services. Costs can be reduced through a variety of approaches, including vouchers, reimbursements, reduction in co-pays, or adjustments in federal or state insurance coverage. **Evidence*: based only on a very small number of studies** • Pap tests: reported increase of **17%**
	Group Education for Clients Group education conveys information on indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to screening with the goal of informing, encouraging, and motivating participants to seek recommended screening. Group education is usually conducted by health professionals or by trained laypeople who use presentations or other teaching aids in a lecture or interactive format, and often incorporate role modeling or other methods. Group education can be given to a variety of	

	groups, in different settings, and by different types of educators with different backgrounds and styles. **Evidence:*based only on a very small number of studies** Median increase of **10.6%**	
	<u>One-on-One Education for Clients</u> One-on-one education delivers information to individuals about indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to cancer screening with the goal of informing, encouraging, and motivating them to seek recommended screening. These messages are delivered by healthcare workers or other health professionals, lay health advisors, or volunteers, and are conducted by telephone or in person in medical, community, worksite, or household settings. **Evidence:** Median increase of **8.1%**	

Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

1. The State shall pay the contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

3. This contract is funded with 100% Federal Funds from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), NH Comprehensive Cancer Control Program and Cancer Registry, CFDA #93.898.

4. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.

5. Payment for said services shall be made upon approval by Governor and Executive Council:

   5.1. The Contractor will submit an invoice on letterhead, with the date and authorized signature by the twentieth working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.

   5.2. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.

   5.3. Invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to DPHScontractbilling@dhhs.nh.gov, or invoices may be mailed to:

   Financial Administrator
   Department of Health and Human Services
   Division of Public Health
   29 Hazen Dr.
   Concord, NH 03301

Exhibit B-1 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

Budget Request for: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

Budget Period: July 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 17,570	$ -	$ 17,570	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 17,570	$ -	$ 17,570
2. Employee Benefits	$ 1,757	$ -	$ 1,757	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,757	$ -	$ 1,757
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Equipment Minor	$ -		$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Van Repairs	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
a. Transportation Funds-Gift Cards	$ 1,500	$ -	$ 1,500	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,500.00	$ -	$ 1,500.00
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 20,827	$ -	$ 20,827	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 20,827	$ -	$ 20,827

Indirect As A Percent of Direct: 0.0%

Greater Seacoast Community Health
Exhibit B-1
Page 1 of 1

Contractor Initials: JC
Date: 3-1-18

Exhibit B-2 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Families First of the Greater Seacoast

Budget Request for: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

Budget Period: July 1, 2018 through June 30, 2019

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct (Incremental)	Indirect (Fixed)	Total	Direct (Incremental)	Indirect (Fixed)	Total	Direct (Incremental)	Indirect (Fixed)	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 36,841	$ -	$ 36,841	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 36,841	$ -	$ 36,841
2. Employee Benefits	$ 3,584	$ -	$ 3,584	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,584	$ -	$ 3,584
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Equipment Minor	$ -		$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Van Repairs	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
a. Transportation Funds-Gift Cards	$ 3,000	$ -	$ 3,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,000	$ -	$ 3,000
b. CHAN (Assistance in reporting to DHHS)	$ 5,000	$ -	$ 5,000	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 5,000.00	$ -	$ 5,000.00
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 47,425	$ -	$ 47,425	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 47,425	$ -	$ 47,425
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		0.0%							

Greater Seacoast Community Health
Exhibit B-2 Budget
Page 1 of 1

Contractor Initials JL
Date 3-1-18

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Federal and State Laws:** If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.

2. **Time and Manner of Determination:** Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.

3. **Documentation:** In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.

4. **Fair Hearings:** The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.

5. **Gratuities or Kickbacks:** The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

6. **Retroactive Payments:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.

7. **Conditions of Purchase:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
   7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
   7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

8. **Maintenance of Records:** In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
   8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
   8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
   8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

9. **Audit:** Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
   9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
   9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

10. **Confidentiality of Records:** All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

11. **Reports:** Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
    11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
    11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.

12. **Completion of Services:** Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

13. **Credits:** All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
    13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

14. **Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership:** All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.

15. **Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations:** In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.

16. **Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP):** The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of $500,000 or more. If the recipient receives $25,000 or more and has 50 or

more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than $25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

17. **Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.

18. **Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections:** The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, $150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. **Subcontractors:** DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.
When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:
    19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
    19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
    19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

DEFINITIONS
As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

   4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
   Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

   10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

   10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

   10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

   10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

   10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. The Division reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional years, subject to the continued availability of funds, satisfactory performance of services and approval by the Governor and Executive Council.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
   1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
   1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
      1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
      1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
   1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
   1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
      1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
      1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
   1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
   1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
   1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

3-1-18
Date

Name: Janet Laatsch
Title: CEO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

3-1-18
Date

Name: Janet Loatch
Title: CEO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
    11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
    11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
    11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
    11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
    13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
    13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Greater Seacoast Community Health

3-1-18
Date

Name: Janet Laatsch
Title: CEO

Contractor Initials JL
Date 3-1-18

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name:

3-1-18
Date

Janet Caatsch
Name: Janet Caatsch
Title: CEO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to $1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name:

3-1-18
Date

Name: Janet Lautsch
Title: CEO

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABLITY ACT
BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) Definitions.

a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.

i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).

j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.

m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.

n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH
Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
   I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
   II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
   III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.

c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.

d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) **Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.**

a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.

h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.

c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.

b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Greater Seacoast Community Health
The State	Name of the Contractor
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
LISA MORRIS	Janet Lactsch
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
DIRECTOR, DPHS	CEO
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
3/16/18	3-1-18
Date	Date

CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than $25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of $25,000 or more. If the initial award is below $25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over $25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.
In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
    - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25M annually and
    - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.
The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:
The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name:

3-1-18
Date

Name: Janet Laatsch
Title: CEO

FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 780054164

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

   X NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

   If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

   _____ NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

   If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

DHHS INFORMATION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

1. Confidential Information: In addition to Paragraph #9 of the General Provisions (P-37) for the purpose of this SOW, the Department's Confidential information includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Personal Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

2. The vendor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services. Minimum expectations include:

   2.1. Contractor shall not store or transfer data collected in connection with the services rendered . under this Agreement outside of the United States. This includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.

   2.2. Maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

   2.3. Maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.

   2.4. Encrypt, at a minimum, any Department confidential data stored on portable media, e.g., laptops, USB drives, as well as when transmitted over public networks like the Internet using current industry standards and best practices for strong encryption.

   2.5. Ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

   2.6. Provide security awareness and education for its employees, contractors and sub-contractors in support of protecting Department confidential information

   2.7. Maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The vendor will contact the Department within twenty-four 24 hours to the Department's contract manager, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

      2.7.1. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

      Breach notifications will be sent to the following email addresses:

      2.7.1.1. DHHSChiefInformationOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

      2.7.1.2. DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

   2.8. If the vendor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the vendor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed

Contractor Initials JL

Date 3-1-18

by the vendor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing). The vendor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and the vendor prior to destruction.

2.9. If the vendor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the vendor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the vendor, including breach notification requirements.

3. The vendor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the vendor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

4. If the Department determines the vendor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the vendor will work with the Department to sign and execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.

5. The vendor will work with the Department at its request to complete a survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and vendor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the vendor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the vendor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the vendor changes. The vendor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the appropriate authorized data owner or leadership member within the Department.

6. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services
Amendment #1 to the NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Project

This 1st Amendment to the NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project contract (hereinafter referred to as "Amendment #1") dated this 12th day of February, 2019, is by and between the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services (hereinafter referred to as the "State" or "Department") and Manchester Community Health Center (hereinafter referred to as "the Contractor"), a corporation with a place of business at 145 Hollis Street, Manchester, NH 03101.

WHEREAS, pursuant to an agreement (the "Contract") approved by the Governor and Executive Council on May 2, 2018 (Item #21), the Contractor agreed to perform certain services based upon the terms and conditions specified in the Contract as amended and in consideration of certain sums specified; and

WHEREAS, the State and the Contractor have agreed to make changes to the scope of work, payment schedules and terms and conditions of the contract; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to Form P-37, General Provisions, Paragraph 18, and Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions Paragraph 3, the State may modify the scope of work and the payment schedule of the contract upon written agreement of the parties and approval from the Governor and Executive Council; and

WHEREAS, the parties agree to extend the term of the agreement, and increase the price limitation; and

NOW THEREFORE, in consideration of the foregoing and the mutual covenants and conditions contained in the Contract and set forth herein, the parties hereto agree to amend as follows:

1. Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date, to read:

   June 30, 2021

2. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.8, Price Limitation, to read:

   $97,996.

3. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.9, Contracting Officer for State Agency, to read:

   Nathan D. White, Director.

4. Form P-37, General Provisions, Block 1.10, State Agency Telephone Number, to read:

   603-271-9631.

5. Add Exhibit A, Scope of Services, Section 1. Provisions Applicable to All Services, Subsection 1.4, to read:

   1.4 Notwithstanding any other provision of the Contract to the contrary, no services shall continue after June 30, 2019, and the Department shall not be liable for any payments for services provided after June 30, 2019, unless and until an appropriation for these services has been received from the state legislature and funds encumbered for the SFY 2020-2021 biennium.

6. Add Exhibit B-3 Budget.

7. Add Exhibit B-4 Budget.

This amendment shall be effective upon the date of Governor and Executive Council approval.
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have set their hands as of the date written below,

State of New Hampshire
Department of Health and Human Services

5/23/19
Date

Lisa Morris
Director

Manchester Community Health Center

4/2/19
Date

Name: Kris McCracken
Title: President/CEO

Acknowledgement of Contractor's signature:

State of NH, County of Hillsborough on 4/2/19, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified directly above, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed above, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated above.

C. Wahl
Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

Claudia Wahl, Notary Public
Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

My Commission Expires: CLAUDIA WAHL, Notary Public
My Commission Expires December 3, 2019

The preceding Amendment, having been reviewed by this office, is approved as to form, substance, and execution.

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

6/5/19
Date

Name: Lisa M English
Title: Special Attorney

I hereby certify that the foregoing Amendment was approved by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire at the Meeting on: _____ (date of meeting)

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF STATE

Date

Name:
Title:

Exhibit B-3 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Manchester Community Health Center

Budget Request for: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

Budget Period: July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020

	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 20,139.60	$ 2,013.96	$ 22,153.56	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 20,139.60	$ 2,013.96	$ 22,153.56
2. Employee Benefits	$ 4,174.94	$ 417.49	$ 4,592.44	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 4,174.94	$ 417.49	$ 4,592.44
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 24,314.54	$ 2,431.45	$ 26,746.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 24,314.54	$ 2,431.45	$ 26,746.00
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		10.00%						10%	

Contractor Initials: [signature]

Date: 4/2/19

Exhibit B-4 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Manchester Community Health Center

Budget Request for: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

Budget Period: July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021

	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
Line Item	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 20,471.90	$ 2,047.19	$ 22,519.09	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 20,471.90	$ 2,047.19	$ 22,519.09
2. Employee Benefits	$ 3,842.64	$ 384.26	$ 4,226.91	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,842.64	$ 384.26	$ 4,226.91
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 24,314.54	$ 2,431.45	$ 26,746.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 24,314.54	$ 2,431.45	$ 26,746.00
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		10.00%						10%	

Contractor Initials: KC

Date: 4/2/19

State of New Hampshire
Department of State

CERTIFICATE

I, William M. Gardner, Secretary of State of the State of New Hampshire, do hereby certify that MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER is a New Hampshire Nonprofit Corporation registered to transact business in New Hampshire on May 07, 1992. I further certify that all fees and documents required by the Secretary of State's office have been received and is in good standing as far as this office is concerned.

Business ID: 175115

Certificate Number: 0004363175

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF,

I hereto set my hand and cause to be affixed the Seal of the State of New Hampshire, this 4th day of January A.D. 2019.

William M. Gardner

Secretary of State

CERTIFICATE OF VOTE

I, Kathleen Davidson, Chair of the Board of Directors, do hereby certify that:
(Name of the elected Officer of the Agency; cannot be contract signatory)

1. I am a duly elected Officer of Manchester Community Health Center.
(Agency Name)

2. The following is a true copy of the resolution duly adopted at a meeting of the Board of Directors of

the Agency duly held on 4/2/19:
(Date)

RESOLVED: That the Kris McCracken
(Title of Contract Signatory)

is hereby authorized on behalf of this Agency to enter into the said contract with the State and to execute any and all documents, agreements and other instruments, and any amendments, revisions, or modifications thereto, as he/she may deem necessary, desirable or appropriate.

3. The foregoing resolutions have not been amended or revoked, and remain in full force and effect as of

the 2 day of April, 2019.
(Date Contract Signed)

4. Kris McCracken is the duly elected President/CEO
(Name of Contract Signatory) (Title of Contract Signatory)

of the Agency.

(Signature of the Elected Officer)

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

County of Hillsborough

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 2 day of April, 2019,

By Kathleen Davidson, Chair of the Board of Directors.
(Name of Elected Officer of the Agency)

C. Wahl
(Notary Public/Justice of the Peace)

(NOTARY SEAL)

Commission Expires: CLAUDIA WAHL, Notary Public
My Commission Expires December 3, 2019

MANCCOM-01 AMORSE

CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY) 4/1/2019

THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A MATTER OF INFORMATION ONLY AND CONFERS NO RIGHTS UPON THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER. THIS CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATIVELY OR NEGATIVELY AMEND, EXTEND OR ALTER THE COVERAGE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES BELOW. THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE DOES NOT CONSTITUTE A CONTRACT BETWEEN THE ISSUING INSURER(S), AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICATE HOLDER.

IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder is an ADDITIONAL INSURED, the policy(ies) must have ADDITIONAL INSURED provisions or be endorsed. If SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject to the terms and conditions of the policy, certain policies may require an endorsement. A statement on this certificate does not confer rights to the certificate holder in lieu of such endorsement(s).

PRODUCER License # AGR8150 Clark Insurance One Sundial Ave Suite 302N Manchester, NH 03103	CONTACT NAME: Ann Morse, CIC PHONE (A/C, No, Ext): (603) 716-2367 FAX (A/C, No): (603) 622-2854 E-MAIL ADDRESS: amorse@clarkinsurance.com
INSURED Manchester Community Health Center MCHC 145 Hollis Street Manchester, NH 03101	INSURER(S) AFFORDING COVERAGE — NAIC # INSURER A : Selective Insurance Company of the Southeast — 39926 INSURER B : AIX Specialty Insurance Co — 12833 INSURER C : INSURER D : INSURER E : INSURER F :

COVERAGES CERTIFICATE NUMBER: REVISION NUMBER:

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES OF INSURANCE LISTED BELOW HAVE BEEN ISSUED TO THE INSURED NAMED ABOVE FOR THE POLICY PERIOD INDICATED. NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, TERM OR CONDITION OF ANY CONTRACT OR OTHER DOCUMENT WITH RESPECT TO WHICH THIS CERTIFICATE MAY BE ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANCE AFFORDED BY THE POLICIES DESCRIBED HEREIN IS SUBJECT TO ALL THE TERMS, EXCLUSIONS AND CONDITIONS OF SUCH POLICIES. LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE BEEN REDUCED BY PAID CLAIMS.

INSR LTR	TYPE OF INSURANCE	ADDL INSD	SUBR WVD	POLICY NUMBER	POLICY EFF (MM/DD/YYYY)	POLICY EXP (MM/DD/YYYY)	LIMITS	
A	COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY							
	[ ] CLAIMS-MADE [X] OCCUR			S 2291045	11/1/2018	11/1/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 1,000,000
							DAMAGE TO RENTED PREMISES (Ea occurrence)	$ 300,000
							MED EXP (Any one person)	$ 10,000
							PERSONAL & ADV INJURY	$ 1,000,000
	GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:						GENERAL AGGREGATE	$ 3,000,000
	[ ] POLICY [ ] PRO-JECT [X] LOC						PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG	$ 3,000,000
	OTHER:							$
A	AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY						COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)	$ 1,000,000
	[ ] ANY AUTO			S 2291045	11/1/2018	11/1/2019	BODILY INJURY (Per person)	$
	[ ] OWNED AUTOS ONLY [X] SCHEDULED AUTOS						BODILY INJURY (Per accident)	$
	[X] HIRED AUTOS ONLY [X] NON-OWNED AUTOS ONLY						PROPERTY DAMAGE (Per accident)	$
								$
A	[X] UMBRELLA LIAB [X] OCCUR			S 2291045	11/1/2018	11/1/2019	EACH OCCURRENCE	$ 4,000,000
	[ ] EXCESS LIAB [ ] CLAIMS-MADE						AGGREGATE	$ 4,000,000
	[ ] DED [X] RETENTION $ 0							$
A	WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY						[X] PER STATUTE [ ] OTH-ER	
	ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH) Y/N [N] N/A			WC 9057737	11/1/2018	11/1/2019	E.L. EACH ACCIDENT	$ 500,000
	If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below						E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE	$ 500,000
							E.L. DISEASE - POLICY LIMIT	$ 500,000
B	FTCA GAP Liability			L1VA515491	7/1/2018	7/1/2019	Per Claim	1,000,000
B	FTCA GAP Liability			L1VA515491	7/1/2018	7/1/2019	Aggregate	3,000,000

DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VEHICLES (ACORD 101, Additional Remarks Schedule, may be attached if more space is required)
RE: PREP grant

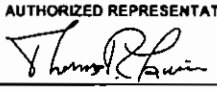
CERTIFICATE HOLDER

NH Dept of Health & Human Services (DHHS)

CANCELLATION

SHOULD ANY OF THE ABOVE DESCRIBED POLICIES BE CANCELLED BEFORE THE EXPIRATION DATE THEREOF, NOTICE WILL BE DELIVERED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE POLICY PROVISIONS.

AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE



© 1988-2015 ACORD CORPORATION. All rights reserved.
The ACORD name and logo are registered marks of ACORD

MANCHESTER
community
HEALTH CENTER

Mission, Vision and Core Values

Mission

To improve the health and well-being of our patients and the communities we serve by leading the effort to eliminate health disparities by providing exceptional primary and preventive healthcare and support services which are accessible to all.

Vision

MCHC will become the provider of choice for comprehensive primary health care by achieving the triple aim of better health outcomes, better patient care, and lowered costs through using innovative care models and strong community partnerships. MCHC will meet our mission by using evidence-based care that is patient-centered, engages families, removes barriers, and promotes well-being and healthy lifestyles through patient empowerment and education.

Core Values

We will promote wellness, provide exceptional care, and offer outstanding services so that our patients achieve and maintain their best possible health. We will do this through fostering an environment of respect, integrity and caring for all stakeholders in our organization.

ADOPTED: 01/28/2014

BerryDunn

[redacted]

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

CHILD HEALTH SERVICES

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

June 30, 2018 and 2017

With Independent Auditor's Report

[redacted]

BerryDunn

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors
Manchester Community Health Center

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of Manchester Community Health Center, which comprise the balance sheets as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, and the related statements of operations, changes in net assets, and cash flows for the years then ended, and the related notes to the financial statements.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles; this includes the design, implementation and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on our audits. We conducted our audits in accordance with U.S. generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion.

Opinion

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of Manchester Community Health Center as of June 30, 2018 and 2017, and the results of its operations, changes in its net assets and its cash flows for the years then ended, in accordance with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles.

Berry Dunn McNeil & Parker, LLC

Portland, Maine
March 29, 2019

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Balance Sheets

June 30, 2018 and 2017

ASSETS

	2018	2017
Current assets		
Cash and cash equivalents	**$ 1,045,492**	$ 671,890
Patient accounts receivable, less allowance for uncollectible accounts of $1,219,080 in 2018 and $1,702,394 in 2017	**1,842,714**	2,058,763
Grants and other receivables	**465,850**	942,811
Prepaid expenses	**162,423**	131,702
Total current assets	**3,516,479**	3,805,166
Investment in limited liability company	**22,589**	20,298
Property and equipment, net	**4,650,347**	4,362,418
Total assets	**$ 8,189,415**	$ 8,187,882

LIABILITIES AND NET ASSETS

Current liabilities		
Line of credit	**$ 1,185,000**	$ 810,000
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	**583,461**	1,057,214
Accrued payroll and related expenses	**1,116,406**	1,059,280
Current maturities of long-term debt	**53,722**	52,316
Total current liabilities	**2,938,589**	2,978,810
Long-term debt, less current maturities	**1,153,279**	1,206,475
Total liabilities	**4,091,868**	4,185,285
Net assets		
Unrestricted	**3,392,211**	3,091,080
Temporarily restricted	**603,978**	810,159
Permanently restricted	**101,358**	101,358
Total net assets	**4,097,547**	4,002,597
Total liabilities and net assets	**$ 8,189,415**	$ 8,187,882

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Statements of Operations

Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

	2018	2017
Operating revenue		
Patient service revenue	**$ 9,898,890**	$ 9,734,445
Provision for bad debts	**(749,930)**	(1,687,439)
Net patient service revenue	**9,148,960**	8,047,006
Grants, contracts and support	**7,304,866**	7,027,192
Other operating revenue	**180,701**	109,815
Net assets released from restriction for operations	**1,027,841**	716,090
Total operating revenue	**17,662,368**	15,900,103
Operating expenses		
Salaries and benefits	**13,316,043**	12,556,077
Other operating expense	**4,314,950**	4,579,067
Depreciation	**402,532**	336,129
Interest expense	**91,771**	54,071
Total operating expenses	**18,125,296**	17,525,344
Deficiency of revenue over expenses	**(462,928)**	(1,625,241)
Grants for capital acquisition	**-**	69,001
Net assets released from restriction for capital acquisition	**764,059**	328,693
Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets	**$ 301,131**	$ (1,227,547)

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Statements of Changes in Net Assets

Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

	2018	2017
Unrestricted net assets		
Deficiency of revenue over expenses	**$ (462,928)**	$ (1,625,241)
Grants for capital acquisition	**-**	69,001
Net assets released from restriction for capital acquisition	**764,059**	328,693
Increase (decrease) in unrestricted net assets	**301,131**	(1,227,547)
Temporarily restricted net assets		
Contributions	**1,585,719**	1,273,242
Net assets released from restriction for operations	**(1,027,841)**	(716,090)
Net assets released from restriction for capital acquisition	**(764,059)**	(328,693)
(Decrease) increase in temporarily restricted net assets	**(206,181)**	228,459
Change in net assets	**94,950**	(999,088)
Net assets, beginning of year	**4,002,597**	5,001,685
Net assets, end of year	**$ 4,097,547**	$ 4,002,597

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

Statements of Cash Flows

Years Ended June 30, 2018 and 2017

	2018	2017
Cash flows from operating activities		
Change in net assets	**$ 94,950**	$ (999,088)
Adjustments to reconcile change in net assets to net cash provided (used) by operating activities		
Provision for bad debts	**749,930**	1,687,439
Depreciation	**402,532**	336,129
Equity in earnings from limited liability company	**(2,291)**	(4,095)
Contributions and grants for long-term purposes	**(475,001)**	(726,960)
(Increase) decrease in the following assets		
Patient accounts receivable	**(533,881)**	(1,690,516)
Grants and other receivables	**476,961**	(376,416)
Prepaid expenses	**(30,721)**	(11,650)
Increase (decrease) in the following liabilities		
Accounts payable and accrued expenses	**(152,163)**	573,177
Accrued payroll and related expenses	**57,126**	125,077
Net cash provided (used) by operating activities	**587,442**	(1,086,903)
Cash flows from investing activities		
Release of board-designated reserves	**-**	150,000
Capital expenditures	**(1,012,051)**	(902,418)
Net cash used by investing activities	**(1,012,051)**	(752,418)
Cash flows from financing activities		
Contributions and grants for long-term purposes	**475,001**	726,960
Proceeds from line of credit	**450,000**	920,000
Payments on line of credit	**(75,000)**	(110,000)
Payments on long-term debt	**(51,790)**	(50,522)
Net cash provided by financing activities	**798,211**	1,486,438
Net increase (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	**373,602**	(352,883)
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of year	**671,890**	1,024,773
Cash and cash equivalents, end of year	**$ 1,045,492**	$ 671,890
Supplemental disclosures of cash flow information		
Cash paid for interest	**$ 91,771**	$ 54,071
Capital expenditures in accounts payable	**-**	321,590

The accompanying notes are an integral part of these financial statements.

1. Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

Organization

Manchester Community Health Center (the Organization) is a non-stock, not-for-profit corporation organized in New Hampshire. The Organization is a Federally Qualified Health Center (FQHC) providing high-quality, comprehensive family oriented primary healthcare services which meet the needs of a diverse community, regardless of age, ethnicity or income.

Income Taxes

The Organization is a public charity under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. As a public charity, the Organization is exempt from state and federal income taxes on income earned in accordance with its tax-exempt purpose. Unrelated business income is subject to state and federal income tax. Management has evaluated the Organization's tax positions and concluded that the Organization has no unrelated business income or uncertain tax positions that require adjustment to the financial statements.

Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with U.S. generally accepted accounting principles generally requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities and disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements. Estimates also affect the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Actual results could differ from those estimates.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents consist of demand deposits and petty cash funds.

Allowance for Uncollectible Accounts

Patient accounts receivable are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. Patient accounts receivable are reduced by an allowance for uncollectible accounts. In evaluating the collectibility of patient accounts receivable, the Organization analyzes its past history and identifies trends for each individual payer. In addition, balances in excess of one year are 100% reserved. Management regularly reviews data about revenue in evaluating the sufficiency of the allowance for uncollectible accounts. Amounts not collected after all reasonable collection efforts have been exhausted are applied against the allowance for uncollectible accounts.

A reconciliation of the allowance for uncollectible accounts follows:

	2018	2017
Balance, beginning of year	$ 1,702,394	$ 1,391,757
Provision	749,930	1,687,439
Write-offs	(1,233,244)	(1,376,802)
Balance, end of year	$ 1,219,080	$ 1,702,394

The decrease in the provision and resulting allowance is due to a decrease in accounts receivable as a result of improved billing and collection processes.

Grants and Other Receivables

Grants and other receivables are stated at the amount management expects to collect from outstanding balances. All such amounts are considered collectible.

Investment in Limited Liability Company

The Organization is one of eight partners who each made a capital contribution of $500 to Primary Health Care Partners, LLC (PHCP) during 2015. The Organization's investment in PHCP is reported using the equity method.

Property and Equipment

Property and equipment acquisitions are recorded at cost. Depreciation is provided over the estimated useful life of each class of depreciable asset and is computed on the straight-line method.

Gifts of long-lived assets, such as land, buildings, or equipment, are reported as unrestricted net assets and excluded from the deficiency of revenue over expenses unless explicit donor stipulations specify how the donated assets must be used. Gifts of long-lived assets with explicit restrictions that specify how the assets are to be used and gifts of cash or other assets that must be used to acquire long-lived assets are reported as temporarily restricted net assets. Absent explicit continuing donor stipulations, expirations of donor restrictions are reported when the donated or acquired long-lived assets are placed in service.

Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily restricted net assets include contributions and grants for which donor-imposed restrictions have not been met. Assets are released from restrictions as expenditures are made in line with restrictions called for under the terms of the donor. Restricted grants received for capital acquisitions are reported as temporarily restricted net assets in the period received, and expirations of those donor restrictions are reported when the acquired long-lived assets are placed in service and donor-imposed restrictions are satisfied.

Permanently restricted net assets include net assets subject to donor-imposed stipulations that they be maintained permanently by the Organization. Generally, the donors of these assets permit the Organization to use all or part of the income earned on related investments for general or specific purposes.

Donor-Restricted Gifts

Unconditional promises to give cash and other assets are reported at fair value at the date the promise is received. Conditional promises to give and indications of intentions to give are reported at fair value at the date the gift is unconditionally received. The gifts are reported as either temporarily or permanently restricted support if they are received with donor stipulations that limit the use of the donated assets. When a donor restriction expires (that is, when a stipulated time restriction ends or purpose restriction is accomplished), temporarily restricted net assets are reclassified to unrestricted net assets and reported in the statements of operations as "net assets released from restriction." Donor-restricted contributions whose restrictions are met in the same year as received are reflected as unrestricted contributions in the accompanying financial statements.

Patient Service Revenue

Patient service revenue is reported at the estimated net realizable amounts from patients, third-party payers, and others for services rendered, including estimated retroactive adjustments under reimbursement agreements with third-party payers. Retroactive adjustments are accrued on an estimated basis in the period the related services are rendered and adjusted in future periods as final settlements are determined.

340B Drug Pricing Program

The Organization, as an FQHC, is eligible to participate in the 340B Drug Pricing Program. The program requires drug manufacturers to provide outpatient drugs to FQHCs and other identified entities at a reduced price. The Organization contracts with local pharmacies under this program. The local pharmacies dispense drugs to eligible patients of the Organization and bill Medicare and commercial insurances on behalf of the Organization. Reimbursement received by the pharmacies is remitted to the Organization, less dispensing and administrative fees. Gross revenue generated from the program is included in patient service revenue. Contracted expenses and drug costs incurred related to the program are included in other operating expenses.

Charity Care

The Organization provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. Because the Organization does not pursue collection of amounts determined to qualify as charity care, they are not reported as net patient service revenue.

Functional Expenses

The Organization provides various services to residents within its geographic location. Expenses related to providing these services are as follows:

	2018	2017
Program services	**$15,680,929**	$15,198,514
Administrative and general	**2,257,325**	2,138,503
Fundraising	**187,042**	188,327
Total	**$18,125,296**	$17,525,344

Deficiency of Revenue Over Expenses

The statements of operations reflect the deficiency of revenue over expenses. Changes in unrestricted net assets which are excluded from the deficiency of revenue over expenses, consistent with industry practice, include contributions of long-lived assets (including assets acquired using contributions which, by donor restriction, were to be used for the purposes of acquiring such assets).

Subsequent Events

For purposes of the preparation of these financial statements, management has considered transactions or events occurring through March 29, 2019, the date that the financial statements were available to be issued. Management has not evaluated subsequent events after that date for inclusion in the financial statements.

2. Property and Equipment

Property and equipment consists of the following:

	2018	2017
Land	$ 81,000	$ 81,000
Building and leasehold improvements	5,105,431	4,327,993
Furniture and equipment	1,961,844	1,693,049
Total cost	7,148,275	6,102,042
Less accumulated depreciation	2,502,418	2,099,884
	4,645,857	4,002,158
Construction-in-process	4,490	360,260
Property and equipment, net	$ 4,650,347	$ 4,362,418

3. Line of Credit

The Organization has a $1,500,000 line of credit demand note with a local banking institution. The line of credit is collateralized by all assets. The interest rate is LIBOR plus 3.5% (5.53% at June 30, 2018). There was an outstanding balance on the line of credit of $1,185,000 and $810,000 at June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Organization has a formal commitment from the bank dated January 28, 2019 to refinance $500,000 of the outstanding balance of the line of credit in conjunction with the refinancing of the Organization's mortgage discussed in Note 4. The maximum borrowing on the line of credit will be reduced to $1,000,000 with an established pay-down plan on the balance.

4. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following:

	2018	2017
Note payable, with a local bank (see terms below)	$ 1,194,313	$ 1,240,109
Note payable, New Hampshire Health and Education Facilities Authority (NHHEFA), payable in monthly installments of $513, including interest at 1.00%, due July 2020, collateralized by all business assets	12,688	18,682
Total long-term debt	1,207,001	1,258,791
Less current maturities	53,722	52,316
Long-term debt, less current maturities	$ 1,153,279	$ 1,206,475

The Organization has a promissory note with Citizens Bank, N. A. (Citizens) for the purchase of the medical and office facility in Manchester, New Hampshire. The note is collateralized by the real estate. The note has a balloon payment due December 1, 2018 which previously was paid based on an amortization rate of 25 years. The note bears interest at a variable interest rate adjusted annually on July 1 based on the Organization's achievement of two operating performance milestones (2.8667% at June 30, 2018). NHHEFA is participating in the lending for 30% of the promissory note. Under the NHHEFA program, the interest rate on that portion is approximately 30% of the interest rate charged by Citizens.

The Organization is required to meet an annual minimum working capital and debt service coverage as defined in the loan agreement with Citizens. In the event of default, Citizens has the option to terminate the agreement and immediately request payment of the outstanding debt without notice of any kind to the Organization. The Organization failed to meet the minimum working capital requirement at June 30, 2018 and received a one-time waiver of default from Citizens.

As discussed in Note 3, the Organization has formal commitment from Citizens dated January 28, 2019 to refinance the debt up to $1,670,000, which includes a $500,000 paydown on the line of credit. NHHEFA will continue to participate in the lending for up to $450,000. Payments of principal and interest will be based on a 25 year amortization schedule with a balloon payment at the Organization's option of 5, 7, or 10 years from closing. The interest rate will be fixed just prior to closing, based on Citizens' cost of funds plus a spread of 90 to 125 basis points, depending on the term option chosen.

5. Temporarily and Permanently Restricted Net Assets

Temporarily and permanently restricted net assets consisted of the following as of June 30:

	2018	2017
Temporarily restricted		
Program services	$ 365,301	$ 148,927
Child health services	162,045	269,272
Capital improvements	76,632	391,960
Total	$ 603,978	$ 810,159
Permanently restricted		
Working capital	$ 101,358	$ 101,358

6. Patient Service Revenue

Patient service revenue follows:

	2018	2017
Gross charges	**$17,126,053**	$16,357,934
340B pharmacy revenue	**1,343,871**	919,437
Total gross revenue	**18,469,924**	17,277,371
Contractual adjustments	**(6,929,944)**	(6,088,033)
Sliding fee scale discounts	**(1,641,090)**	(1,454,893)
Total patient service revenue	**$ 9,898,890**	$ 9,734,445

Revenue from the Medicaid and Medicare programs accounted for approximately 51% and 9%, respectively, of the Organization's gross patient service revenue for the year ended June 30, 2018 and 52% and 9%, respectively, for the year ended June 30, 2017. Laws and regulations governing the Medicare and Medicaid programs are complex and subject to interpretation. The Organization believes that it is in compliance with all laws and regulations. Compliance with such laws and regulations can be subject to future government review and interpretation, as well as significant regulatory action including fines, penalties and exclusion from the Medicare and Medicaid programs. Differences between amounts previously estimated and amounts subsequently determined to be recoverable or payable are included in patient service revenue in the year that such amounts become known.

A summary of the payment arrangements with major third-party payers follows:

Medicare

The Organization is reimbursed for the medical care of qualified patients on a prospective basis, with retroactive settlements related to vaccine costs only. The prospective payment is based on a geographically-adjusted rate determined by Federal guidelines. Overall, reimbursement is subject to a maximum allowable rate per visit. The Organization's Medicare cost reports have been audited by the Medicare administrative contractor through June 30, 2016.

Medicaid and Other Payers

The Organization also has entered into payment agreements with Medicaid and certain commercial insurance carriers, health maintenance organizations and preferred provider organizations. The basis for payment to the Organization under these agreements includes prospectively-determined rates per visit, discounts from established charges, and capitated arrangements for primary care services on a per member, per month basis.

The Organization provides care to patients who meet certain criteria under its charity care policy without charge or at amounts less than its established rates. The Organization estimates the costs associated with providing charity care by calculating the ratio of total cost to total charges and then multiplying that ratio by the gross uncompensated charges associated with providing care to patients eligible for free care. The estimated cost of providing services to patients under the Organization charity care policy amounted to $1,882,644 and $1,620,083 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

The Organization is able to provide these services with a component of funds received through local community support and federal and state grants.

7. Retirement Plan

The Organization has a defined contribution plan under Internal Revenue Code Section 403(b) that covers substantially all employees. The Organization contributed $338,779 and $289,444 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

8. Concentration of Risk

The Organization has cash deposits in major financial institutions which exceed federal depository insurance limits. The financial institutions have a strong credit rating and management believes the credit risk related to these deposits is minimal.

The Organization grants credit without collateral to its patients, most of whom are local residents and are insured under third-party payer agreements. Following is a summary of accounts receivable, by funding source, at June 30:

	2018	2017
Medicare	13 %	14 %
Medicaid	23 %	42 %
Other	64 %	44 %
	100 %	100 %

The Organization receives a significant amount of grants from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS). As with all government funding, these grants are subject to reduction or termination in future years. For the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, grants from DHHS (including both direct awards and awards passed through other organizations) represented approximately 76% and 79%, respectively, of grants, contracts and support revenue.

9. Commitments and Contingencies

Medical Malpractice Insurance

The Organization is protected from medical malpractice risk as an FQHC under the Federal Tort Claims Act (FTCA). The Organization has additional medical malpractice insurance, on a claims-made basis, for coverage outside the scope of the protection of the FTCA. As of the year ended June 30, 2018, there were no known malpractice claims outstanding which, in the opinion of management, will be settled for amounts in excess of both FTCA and additional medical malpractice insurance coverage, nor are there any unasserted claims or incidents which require loss accrual. The Organization intends to renew the additional medical malpractice insurance coverage on a claims-made basis and anticipates that such coverage will be available.

Leases

The Organization leases office space and certain other office equipment under noncancelable operating leases. Future minimum lease payments under these leases are:

2019	$ 148,927
2020	101,315
2021	83,318
2022	74,276
2023	75,465
Thereafter	57,275
Total	$ 540,576

Rent expenses amounted to $241,375 and $269,771 for the years ended June 30, 2018 and 2017, respectively.

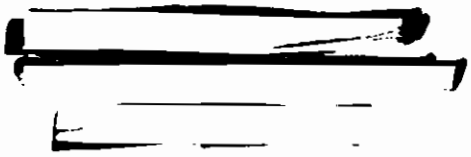
BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2019-2020
MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER

BOARD OF DIRECTORS 2019-2020 -MCHC

Name	Title
Idowu "Sam" Edokpolo	Director
Catherine Marsellos	Vice Chair
Som Gurung	Director
Mohammad "Saleem" Yusuf	Director
David Crespo	Secretary
Angella Chen-Shadeed	Director
Dennis "Danny" Carlsen	Director
Sonya Friar	Director
Maria Mariano	Director
Phillip Adams	Director
Kathleen Davidson	Chair
Richard Elwell	Treasurer
David Hildenbrand	Director
Linda Langsten	Director
Dawn McKinney	Director
Oreste "Rusty" Mosca	Director

11-15 8/15/11. Card sent 8/8/11 HC

Yesenia Rosario-Portillo



EDUCATION:

New Hampshire Technical College: 1994-1996
Manchester NH 03102

Manchester West High School: 1991-1994
Manchester NH 03102

Parkside Middle School: 1987-1991
Manchester NH 03102

EXPERIENCE:

(Elliot Health System) Elliot Hospital: 2005-2011
One Elliot Way
Manchester NH 03103
Receptionist / Scheduler

Duties: Greet, Check-in, register patients and take them back to their assigned room. Call patients to Pre-register prior to the date of service if possible. Answer phones, schedule surgical appts. Prepare patient charts prior to date of service. Also requested labs, EKG's, H+P's etc from PCP's offices +/or other facilities for Pre-op nurse +/or Anesthesiologist to review prior to date of service. Served as Spanish translator when needed. Worked on schedules to move cases, reschedule +/or cancel surgeries as requested.

New Hampshire Orthopaedic Surgery: 1998-2005
700 Lake Ave
Manchester NH 03103
Scheduling Coordinator:

Duties: Schedule tests and therapies for patients such as MRI's, CT Scans, PT and OT. Call insurance companies to check if Pre-cert was needed. Keep track of appts and schedule follow-up appts for patients.

(EHS) Tarrytown Internal Medicine Associates: 1994-1998
4 Elliot Way
Manchester NH 03103

Medical Records / Medical Assistant:

Duties: Filed and Pulled records. Did internship here and then worked as MA in both clinical and clerical areas. Took patients back to rooms, called in prescriptions, went back and forth with messages from patients to doctors and vise versa. Checked out patients and scheduled appointments. Made follow-up calls etc.

SKILLS:

Bilingual--Read and Write Spanish and English
Organized
Dedicated
Hard worker
Like to help people
Computer Oriented

ACTIVITIES / SPECIAL INTERESTS:

Walking
Reading
Going to Church
Spending time with my family

REFERENCES:

Upon request

BUDGET PERIOD:	July 1, 2019 - June 30, 2020			
NAME	JOB TITLE	SALARY	PERCENT PAID FROM THIS	AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT
Rosario, Yesenia	Community Health Worker	$34,362	58.61%	$20,139.60
				$0.00
				$0.00
				$0.00
				$0.00
				$0.00
TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)				$20,139.60

BUDGET PERIOD:	July 1, 2020 - June 30, 2021			
NAME	JOB TITLE	SALARY	PERCENT PAID FROM THIS	AMOUNT PAID FROM THIS CONTRACT
Rosario, Yesenia	Community Health Worker	$35,214	58.14%	$20,471.90
				$0.00
				$0.00
				$0.00
				$0.00
				$0.00
TOTAL SALARIES (Not to exceed Total/Salary Wages, Line Item 1 of Budget request)				$20,471.90

24 mac

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

29 HAZEN DRIVE, CONCORD, NH 03301-6527
603-271-4501 1-800-852-3345 Ext. 4501
Fax: 603-271-4827 TDD Access: 1-800-735-2964

NH DIVISION OF Public Health Services

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

Lisa Morris, MSSW
Director

March 16, 2018

His Excellency, Governor Christopher T. Sununu
and the Honorable Council
State House
Concord, New Hampshire 03301

REQUESTED ACTION

Authorize the Department of Health and Human Services, Division of Public Health Services, to enter into agreements with four (4) vendors, as listed in the table below, for the provision of services to improve the breast and cervical cancer screening rates, specifically in the counties of Strafford, Belknap, Merrimack, Rockingham and Hillsborough in an amount not to exceed $206,673 effective upon Governor and Executive Council approval through June 30, 2019. 100% Federal Funds.

Vendor	Vendor Number	Location	Amount
HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc.	158221-B001	841 Central Street, Franklin, NH 03235	$16,500
Manchester Community Health Center	157274-B001	145 Hollis Street, Manchester NH 03101	$44,504
Greater Seacoast Community Health (formerly known as Families First of the Greater Seacoast and Goodwin Community Health)	166629-B001	100 Campus Drive, Portsmouth, NH 03801	$68,252
Catholic Medical Center	177240- B002	100 McGregor Street, Manchester, NH 03102	$77,417
		Total Amount	***$206,673***

Funds are available in the following account for State Fiscal Years 2018 and SFY 2019, with authority to adjust encumbrances between State Fiscal Years through the Budget Office, without further approval from the Governor and Executive Council, if needed and justified.

05-95-90-902010-56590000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY AND HEALTH SERVICES, COMPREHENSIVE CANCER

See Attached Fiscal Details.

EXPLANATION

The purpose of this request is to provide outreach and education to improve cancer screening rates among low income women. The selected vendors will prioritize serving uninsured and underinsured women between the ages of 21 and 64 whose incomes are at or below 250% of the Federal Poverty Level.

In 2014, cancer was the leading cause of death in New Hampshire. Breast cancer incidence rates in the state continue to be higher than the national levels with New Hampshire ranking second highest in the country. Breast cancer is the most frequently diagnosed cancer among women in New Hampshire and in the United States. Nearly 83% of women in New Hampshire complete their recommended screening mammogram placing NH as the seventh highest for screening in the US, however disparities in screening rates persist among low income women with lower educational attainment. Due to advances in screening, early detection and treatment, New Hampshire currently ranks seventh lowest for breast cancer mortality rates in the country. Between 2009 and 2013, close to 75% of documented breast cancers in New Hampshire were diagnosed at a localized stage, where the five-year survival rate is 98.8%.

Cervical cancer is one of the only preventable cancers when abnormal cells are found through a Pap test. The majority of women in New Hampshire receive routine screening for cervical cancer (85.3%) and we are the state with the lowest incidence rate of cervical cancer. Nearly 77% of cervical cancers are diagnosed at the localized stage when the five-year survival rate is 91.3%. Equally as important are the number of precancerous cells detected and removed prior to the development of cervical cancer.

By improving cancer screening rates, DPHS seeks to reduce mortality from breast and cervical cancer in New Hampshire. The early detection of breast and cervical cancer through screening greatly improves cancer patients' survival.

HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc., Manchester Community Health Center, Greater Seacoast Community Health (formerly known as Families First of the Greater Seacoast and Goodwin Community Health) and Catholic Medical Center were selected for this project through a competitive bid process. A Request for Proposals/Applications was posted on The Department of Health and Human Services' web site from October 27, 2017 through December 1, 2017. The Department received four (4) proposals. The proposals were reviewed and scored by a team of individuals with program specific knowledge. The Score Summary is attached.

As referenced in the Request for Proposals and in Exhibit C-1, Revisions to General Provisions, paragraph 3 of this contract, this Agreement reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional year(s), contingent upon satisfactory delivery of services, available funding, agreement of the parties and approval of the Governor and Council.

The following performance measures will be used to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:

- The Contractor shall ensure that each of the below performance indicators are annually achieved and monitored monthly to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:
    - 100% of required Monthly and Annual reporting is provided
    - 100% of the following Deliverables are met and/or provided:

- Defined operational processes and procedures for reporting and clinical performance measures, baselines and targets to the Department within thirty (30) days of the effective date of contract
- Provide the Health System Evidence-Based Intervention implementation plan to the Department no later than thirty (30) days after the effective date of contract
- Provide a baseline of screening rates of site breast and cervical cancer screening rates for all patients who meet the screening criteria, to The Department within thirty (30) days of the effective date of contract
- Provide final screening rates to The Department no later than thirty (30) days prior to the contract completion date.

- The Contractor shall develop and submit to The Department, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.

Should Governor and Executive Council not authorize this Request, the Division of Public Health Services may be unable to provide timely access to breast and cervical cancer services to uninsured and low-income women in New Hampshire through the Let No Woman Be Overlooked Program. Additionally, the Department's statewide efforts to increase the rate of breast and cervical cancer screening for all women in New Hampshire may be negatively impacted.

Area served: Counties of Strafford, Belknap, Merrimack, Rockingham and Hillsborough.

Source of Funds: 100% Federal Funds from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CFDA) #93.898, Federal Award Identification Number (FAIN), 1NU58DP006298-01-00

In the event that Federal Funds become no longer available, General Funds will not be requested to support this program.

Respectfully submitted;

Lisa Morris, MSSW
Director

Approved by:

Jeffrey A. Meyers
Commissioner

FISCAL DETAILS
NH BREAST AND CERVICAL CANCER SCREENING PROGRAM COMMUNITY AND CLINICAL CANCER SCREENING IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

05-95-90-902010-56590000 HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES, DEPT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SVS, HHS: DIVISION OF PUBLIC HEALTH, BUREAU OF COMMUNITY AND HEALTH SERVICES, COMPREHENSIVE CANCER

HEALTHFIRST FAMILY CARE CENTER, INC. 158221-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$5,500
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$11,000
			Total	$16,500

MANCHESTER COMMUNITY HEALTH CENTER 157274-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$17,758
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$26,746
			Total	$44,504

FAMILIES FIRST OF THE GREATER SEACOAST (D.B.A. FAMILIES FIRST HEALTH AND SUPPORT CENTER) 166629-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$20,827
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$47,425
			Total	$68,252

CATHOLIC MEDICAL CENTER 177240-B001

State Fiscal Year	Class/Object	Title	Activity Code	Amount
2018	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$24,650
2019	102/500731	Contracts for Prog Svcs	90080081	$52,767
			Total	$77,417

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
Office of Business Operations
Contracts & Procurement Unit
Summary Scoring Sheet

NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project	RFP-2018-DPHS-21-BREAS
RFP Name	RFP Number

Bidder Name	Pass/Fail	Maximum Points	Actual Points
1. Catholic Medical Center		200	134
2. Greater Seacoast Community Health		200	168
3. HealthFirst Family Care Center, Inc.		200	160
4. Manchester Community Health Center		200	156

Reviewer Names
1. Stacey Smith, Pub Hlth Nurse Conslt, Hlth Mgmt Ofc, DPHS
2. Kristen Gaudreau, Prog Eval Spclst, Hlth Mgmt Ofc, DPHS
3. Tiffany Fuller, Prog Planner III, Ofc of Hlth Mgmt, DPHS
4. Ellen Chase-Lucard, Financial Admin DPHS, COST Team
5. Whitney Hammond, Admin II, Ofc of Health Mgmt, DPHS
6. Shelley (Richelle) Swanson, Administrator III BIDC, DPHS

Subject: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project (RFP-2018-DPHS-21-BREAS)

Notice: This agreement and all of its attachments shall become public upon submission to Governor and Executive Council for approval. Any information that is private, confidential or proprietary must be clearly identified to the agency and agreed to in writing prior to signing the contract.

AGREEMENT

The State of New Hampshire and the Contractor hereby mutually agree as follows:

GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. IDENTIFICATION.

1.1 State Agency Name NH Department of Health and Human Services		1.2 State Agency Address 129 Pleasant Street Concord, NH 03301-3857	
1.3 Contractor Name Manchester Community Health Center		1.4 Contractor Address 145 Hollis Street, Manchester, NH 03101	
1.5 Contractor Phone Number 603-935-5210	1.6 Account Number 05-095-090-902010-56590000-102-500731	1.7 Completion Date June 30, 2019	1.8 Price Limitation $44,504.00
1.9 Contracting Officer for State Agency E. Maria Reinemann, Esq. Director of Contracts and Procurement		1.10 State Agency Telephone Number 603-271-9330	
1.11 Contractor Signature		1.12 Name and Title of Contractor Signatory Kris McCracken, President | CEO	

1.13 Acknowledgement: State of New Hampshire County of Hillsborough

On February 6, 2018, before the undersigned officer, personally appeared the person identified in block 1.12, or satisfactorily proven to be the person whose name is signed in block 1.11, and acknowledged that s/he executed this document in the capacity indicated in block 1.12.

1.13.1 Signature of Notary Public or Justice of the Peace

[Seal] Sarah Gibson

SARAH GIBSON MY COMMISSION EXPIRES SEPT. 7, 2021 NOTARY PUBLIC NEW HAMPSHIRE

1.13.2 Name and Title of Notary or Justice of the Peace

Sarah Gibson, Notary Public

1.14 State Agency Signature Date: 3/16/18	1.15 Name and Title of State Agency Signatory LISA MORRIS, DIRECTOR DPHS

1.16 Approval by the N.H. Department of Administration, Division of Personnel *(if applicable)*

By: Director, On:

1.17 Approval by the Attorney General (Form, Substance and Execution) *(if applicable)*

By: On: 4/3/18

1.18 Approval by the Governor and Executive Council *(if applicable)*

By: On:

2. EMPLOYMENT OF CONTRACTOR/SERVICES TO BE PERFORMED. The State of New Hampshire, acting through the agency identified in block 1.1 ("State"), engages contractor identified in block 1.3 ("Contractor") to perform, and the Contractor shall perform, the work or sale of goods, or both, identified and more particularly described in the attached EXHIBIT A which is incorporated herein by reference ("Services").

3. EFFECTIVE DATE/COMPLETION OF SERVICES.
3.1 Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, and subject to the approval of the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire, if applicable, this Agreement, and all obligations of the parties hereunder, shall become effective on the date the Governor and Executive Council approve this Agreement as indicated in block 1.18, unless no such approval is required, in which case the Agreement shall become effective on the date the Agreement is signed by the State Agency as shown in block 1.14 ("Effective Date").
3.2 If the Contractor commences the Services prior to the Effective Date, all Services performed by the Contractor prior to the Effective Date shall be performed at the sole risk of the Contractor, and in the event that this Agreement does not become effective, the State shall have no liability to the Contractor, including without limitation, any obligation to pay the Contractor for any costs incurred or Services performed. Contractor must complete all Services by the Completion Date specified in block 1.7.

4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including, without limitation, the continuance of payments hereunder, are contingent upon the availability and continued appropriation of funds, and in no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of such available appropriated funds. In the event of a reduction or termination of appropriated funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever, and shall have the right to terminate this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such termination. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other account to the Account identified in block 1.6 in the event funds in that Account are reduced or unavailable.

5. CONTRACT PRICE/PRICE LIMITATION/ PAYMENT.
5.1 The contract price, method of payment, and terms of payment are identified and more particularly described in EXHIBIT B which is incorporated herein by reference.
5.2 The payment by the State of the contract price shall be the only and the complete reimbursement to the Contractor for all expenses, of whatever nature incurred by the Contractor in the performance hereof, and shall be the only and the complete compensation to the Contractor for the Services. The State shall have no liability to the Contractor other than the contract price.
5.3 The State reserves the right to offset from any amounts otherwise payable to the Contractor under this Agreement those liquidated amounts required or permitted by N.H. RSA 80:7 through RSA 80:7-c or any other provision of law.
5.4 Notwithstanding any provision in this Agreement to the contrary, and notwithstanding unexpected circumstances, in no event shall the total of all payments authorized, or actually made hereunder, exceed the Price Limitation set forth in block 1.8.

6. COMPLIANCE BY CONTRACTOR WITH LAWS AND REGULATIONS/ EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY.
6.1 In connection with the performance of the Services, the Contractor shall comply with all statutes, laws, regulations, and orders of federal, state, county or municipal authorities which impose any obligation or duty upon the Contractor, including, but not limited to, civil rights and equal opportunity laws. This may include the requirement to utilize auxiliary aids and services to ensure that persons with communication disabilities, including vision, hearing and speech, can communicate with, receive information from, and convey information to the Contractor. In addition, the Contractor shall comply with all applicable copyright laws.
6.2 During the term of this Agreement, the Contractor shall not discriminate against employees or applicants for employment because of race, color, religion, creed, age, sex, handicap, sexual orientation, or national origin and will take affirmative action to prevent such discrimination.
6.3 If this Agreement is funded in any part by monies of the United States, the Contractor shall comply with all the provisions of Executive Order No. 11246 ("Equal Employment Opportunity"), as supplemented by the regulations of the United States Department of Labor (41 C.F.R. Part 60), and with any rules, regulations and guidelines as the State of New Hampshire or the United States issue to implement these regulations. The Contractor further agrees to permit the State or United States access to any of the Contractor's books, records and accounts for the purpose of ascertaining compliance with all rules, regulations and orders, and the covenants, terms and conditions of this Agreement.

7. PERSONNEL.
7.1 The Contractor shall at its own expense provide all personnel necessary to perform the Services. The Contractor warrants that all personnel engaged in the Services shall be qualified to perform the Services, and shall be properly licensed and otherwise authorized to do so under all applicable laws.
7.2 Unless otherwise authorized in writing, during the term of this Agreement, and for a period of six (6) months after the Completion Date in block 1.7, the Contractor shall not hire, and shall not permit any subcontractor or other person, firm or corporation with whom it is engaged in a combined effort to perform the Services to hire, any person who is a State employee or official, who is materially involved in the procurement, administration or performance of this

Contractor Initials
Date 2/6/18

Agreement. This provision shall survive termination of this Agreement.
7.3 The Contracting Officer specified in block 1.9. or his or her successor, shall be the State's representative. In the event of any dispute concerning the interpretation of this Agreement, the Contracting Officer's decision shall be final for the State.

8. EVENT OF DEFAULT/REMEDIES.
8.1 Any one or more of the following acts or omissions of the Contractor shall constitute an event of default hereunder ("Event of Default"):
8.1.1 failure to perform the Services satisfactorily or on schedule;
8.1.2 failure to submit any report required hereunder; and/or
8.1.3 failure to perform any other covenant, term or condition of this Agreement.
8.2 Upon the occurrence of any Event of Default, the State may take any one, or more, or all, of the following actions:
8.2.1 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and requiring it to be remedied within, in the absence of a greater or lesser specification of time, thirty (30) days from the date of the notice; and if the Event of Default is not timely remedied, terminate this Agreement, effective two (2) days after giving the Contractor notice of termination;
8.2.2 give the Contractor a written notice specifying the Event of Default and suspending all payments to be made under this Agreement and ordering that the portion of the contract price which would otherwise accrue to the Contractor during the period from the date of such notice until such time as the State determines that the Contractor has cured the Event of Default shall never be paid to the Contractor;
8.2.3 set off against any other obligations the State may owe to the Contractor any damages the State suffers by reason of any Event of Default; and/or
8.2.4 treat the Agreement as breached and pursue any of its remedies at law or in equity, or both.

9. DATA/ACCESS/CONFIDENTIALITY/ PRESERVATION.
9.1 As used in this Agreement, the word "data" shall mean all information and things developed or obtained during the performance of, or acquired or developed by reason of, this Agreement, including, but not limited to, all studies, reports, files, formulae, surveys, maps, charts, sound recordings, video recordings, pictorial reproductions, drawings, analyses, graphic representations, computer programs, computer printouts, notes, letters, memoranda, papers, and documents, all whether finished or unfinished.
9.2 All data and any property which has been received from the State or purchased with funds provided for that purpose under this Agreement, shall be the property of the State, and shall he returned to the State upon demand or upon termination of this Agreement for any reason.
9.3 Confidentiality of data shall be governed by N.H. RSA chapter 91-A or other existing law. Disclosure of data requires prior written approval of the State.

10. TERMINATION. In the event of an early termination of this Agreement for any reason other than the completion of the Services, the Contractor shall deliver to the Contracting Officer, not later than fifteen (15) days after the date of termination, a report ("Termination Report") describing in detail all Services performed, and the contract price earned, to and including the date of termination. The form, subject matter, content, and number of copies of the Termination Report shall be identical to those of any Final Report described in the attached EXHIBIT A.

11. CONTRACTOR'S RELATION TO THE STATE. In the performance of this Agreement the Contractor is in all respects an independent contractor, and is neither an agent nor an employee of the State. Neither the Contractor nor any of its officers, employees, agents or members shall have authority to bind the State or receive any benefits, workers' compensation or other emoluments provided by the State to its employees.

12. ASSIGNMENT/DELEGATION/SUBCONTRACTS. The Contractor shall not assign, or otherwise transfer any interest in this Agreement without the prior written notice and consent of the State. None of the Services shall be subcontracted by the Contractor without the prior written notice and consent of the State.

13. INDEMNIFICATION. The Contractor shall defend, indemnify and hold harmless the State, its officers and employees, from and against any and all losses suffered by the State, its officers and employees, and any and all claims, liabilities or penalties asserted against the State, its officers and employees, by or on behalf of any person, on account of, based or resulting from, arising out of (or which may be claimed to arise out of) the acts or omissions of the Contractor. Notwithstanding the foregoing, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to constitute a waiver of the sovereign immunity of the State, which immunity is hereby reserved to the State. This covenant in paragraph 13 shall survive the termination of this Agreement.

14. INSURANCE.
14.1 The Contractor shall, at its sole expense, obtain and maintain in force, and shall require any subcontractor or assignee to obtain and maintain in force, the following insurance:
14.1.1 comprehensive general liability insurance against all claims of bodily injury, death or property damage, in amounts of not less than $1,000,000per occurrence and $2,000,000 aggregate ; and
14.1.2 special cause of loss coverage form covering all property subject to subparagraph 9.2 herein, in an amount not less than 80% of the whole replacement value of the property.
14.2 The policies described in subparagraph 14.1 herein shall be on policy forms and endorsements approved for use in the State of New Hampshire by the N.H. Department of Insurance, and issued by insurers licensed in the State of New Hampshire.

Contractor Initials _____
Date 2/6/18

14.3 The Contractor shall furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, a certificate(s) of insurance for all insurance required under this Agreement. Contractor shall also furnish to the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, certificate(s) of insurance for all renewal(s) of insurance required under this Agreement no later than thirty (30) days prior to the expiration date of each of the insurance policies. The certificate(s) of insurance and any renewals thereof shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. Each certificate(s) of insurance shall contain a clause requiring the insurer to provide the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, no less than thirty (30) days prior written notice of cancellation or modification of the policy.

15. WORKERS' COMPENSATION.

15.1 By signing this agreement, the Contractor agrees, certifies and warrants that the Contractor is in compliance with or exempt from, the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A *("Workers' Compensation").*

15.2 To the extent the Contractor is subject to the requirements of N.H. RSA chapter 281-A, Contractor shall maintain, and require any subcontractor or assignee to secure and maintain, payment of Workers' Compensation in connection with activities which the person proposes to undertake pursuant to this Agreement. Contractor shall furnish the Contracting Officer identified in block 1.9, or his or her successor, proof of Workers' Compensation in the manner described in N.H. RSA chapter 281-A and any applicable renewal(s) thereof, which shall be attached and are incorporated herein by reference. The State shall not be responsible for payment of any Workers' Compensation premiums or for any other claim or benefit for Contractor, or any subcontractor or employee of Contractor, which might arise under applicable State of New Hampshire Workers' Compensation laws in connection with the performance of the Services under this Agreement.

16. WAIVER OF BREACH. No failure by the State to enforce any provisions hereof after any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of its rights with regard to that Event of Default, or any subsequent Event of Default. No express failure to enforce any Event of Default shall be deemed a waiver of the right of the State to enforce each and all of the provisions hereof upon any further or other Event of Default on the part of the Contractor.

17. NOTICE. Any notice by a party hereto to the other party shall be deemed to have been duly delivered or given at the time of mailing by certified mail, postage prepaid, in a United States Post Office addressed to the parties at the addresses given in blocks 1.2 and 1.4, herein.

18. AMENDMENT. This Agreement may be amended, waived or discharged only by an instrument in writing signed by the parties hereto and only after approval of such amendment, waiver or discharge by the Governor and Executive Council of the State of New Hampshire unless no such approval is required under the circumstances pursuant to State law, rule or policy.

19. CONSTRUCTION OF AGREEMENT AND TERMS. This Agreement shall be construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New Hampshire, and is binding upon and inures to the benefit of the parties and their respective successors and assigns. The wording used in this Agreement is the wording chosen by the parties to express their mutual intent, and no rule of construction shall be applied against or in favor of any party.

20. THIRD PARTIES. The parties hereto do not intend to benefit any third parties and this Agreement shall not be construed to confer any such benefit.

21. HEADINGS. The headings throughout the Agreement are for reference purposes only, and the words contained therein shall in no way be held to explain, modify, amplify or aid in the interpretation, construction or meaning of the provisions of this Agreement.

22. SPECIAL PROVISIONS. Additional provisions set forth in the attached EXHIBIT C are incorporated herein by reference.

23. SEVERABILITY. In the event any of the provisions of this Agreement are held by a court of competent jurisdiction to be contrary to any state or federal law, the remaining provisions of this Agreement will remain in full force and effect.

24. ENTIRE AGREEMENT. This Agreement, which may be executed in a number of counterparts, each of which shall be deemed an original, constitutes the entire Agreement and understanding between the parties, and supersedes all prior Agreements and understandings relating hereto.

Contractor Initials _____

Date 01/4/18

Scope of Services

1. **Provisions Applicable to All Services**
   1.1. The Contractor will submit a detailed description of the language assistance services they will provide to persons with limited English proficiency to ensure meaningful access to their programs and/or services within ten (10) days of the contract effective date.

   1.2. The Contractor agrees that, to the extent future legislative action by the New Hampshire General Court or federal or state court orders may have an impact on the Services described herein, the State Agency has the right to modify Service priorities and expenditure requirements under this Agreement so as to achieve compliance therewith.

   1.3. The Contractor shall adhere to the policies outlined in the New Hampshire Breast and Cervical Cancer Program (BCCP) Policy and Procedure Manual; which can be found at https://www.dhhs.nh.gov/dphs/cdpc/documents/bccp-policy-procedure-manual.pdf

2. **Scope of Work**
   2.1. The Contractor shall provide outreach and educational services focused on improving cancer screening rates, with a priority to serve women within the Contractor's service area who are:

      2.1.1. Uninsured and/or underinsured.

      2.1.2. Between the ages of 21 and 64 years.

      2.1.3. Living at, or below, 250% of the Federal Poverty Level.

   2.2. The Contractor shall employ a clinical staff person (Registered Nurse (RN) Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) or Medical Doctor (MD) who shall support a Community Health Worker (CHW) to conduct outreach and educational services as well patient navigation for women who have not recently received breast and cervical screenings.

   2.3. The Contractor shall ensure screening services education and outreach inform and educate the population regarding availability and benefits of receiving:

      2.3.1. Clinical pelvic examinations.

      2.3.2. Clinical breast examinations.

      2.3.3. Papanicolaou (Pap) tests.

      2.3.4. Mammograms.

   2.4. The Contractor shall develop a health system Evidence-Based Intervention (EBI) implementation plan for the health system(s) to be utilized to improve cancer screening rates. (See Exhibit A-1 "State of New Hampshire NBCCEDP

Health System EBI Implementation Plan, Exhibit A-2 "Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Breast Cancer Screening and Exhibit A-3 "Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Cervical Cancer Screening") The Contractor shall ensure the EBI plan includes, but is not limited to:

2.4.1. The date of health system EBI implementation plan;

2.4.2. The Health System name and point of contact;

2.4.3. Implementation time period and # of clinics;

2.4.4. Description of EBI planned including, but not limited to:

2.4.4.1. Environmental Approaches.

2.4.4.2. Community Clinical Linkages.

2.4.4.3. Health System Interventions.

2.4.5. An evaluation plan to capture EBI activity outcomes, number of clients served and barriers identified to accessing breast and cervical cancer screening;

2.4.6. A management plan, including planned program monitoring, staffing and sustainability efforts;

2.4.7. Site breast and cervical cancer screening rates for all patients who meet the screening criteria; and

2.4.8. A baseline assessment of clinic and patient barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening.

2.5. The Contractor shall provide navigation services that focus on assessing and addressing barriers to accessing cancer screening, follow-up diagnostics and/or treatment. The Contractor shall ensure navigation services are provided by a Registered Nurse (RN) and include, but are not limited to:

2.5.1. How to assess barriers to screening;

2.5.2. How to address barriers to screening;

2.5.3. How notification of screening results is provided .;

2.5.4. How notification of abnormal screening results is provided.

2.5.5. How to complete diagnostic workups

2.5.6. How to initiate treatment for patients who receive a diagnosis of cancer.

2.6. The Contractor shall obtain screening and, if applicable, diagnostic and treatment data as stated in Section 2.4 and enter into Breast & Cervical, Cancer Program's (BCCP) web-based data collection system – Med-IT.

3. Staffing

3.1. The Contractor shall ensure staff includes, but is not limited to:

3.1.1. A clinical staff person (RN, APRN, MD).

3.1.2. A Community Health Worker (CHW)

3.1.3. A Registered Nurse (RN).

3.2. The Contractor shall communicate changes in staff to The Department within ten (10) days, to include sending the Department;

3.2.1. Resumes for added staff members

3.2.2. Copies of required licenses for added staff members

4. Reporting

4.1. The Contractor shall provide screening rate information to the Department, that includes, but is not limited to:

4.1.1. Individual-level data on barriers to screening, as well as strategies used to address barrier(s).

4.1.2. Population based facility-wide breast and cervical cancer screening rates; and

4.1.3. Quarterly updated facility-wide breast and cervical cancer screening rates.

4.2. The Contractor shall develop a data submission process within thirty (30) days of contract approval, upon Department approval.

4.3. The Contractor shall provide a monthly EBI reports, no later than the tenth (10^{th}) day of each month to the Department, which shall include, but are not limited to:

4.3.1. A report that captures all outreach and EBI activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates.

4.3.2. A report that defines the number of clients reached and identifies barriers to screening. The Contractor shall ensure the report includes but is not limited to:

4.3.2.1. All outreach activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates.

4.3.2.2. The number of clients served.

4.3.2.3. The number of clients screened.

4.3.2.4. The outcomes and barriers to screening.

4.3.3. Monthly reports shall be provided using the Health System EBI Implementation Plan template and shall, at a minimum, include;

4.3.3.1. Date of health system EBI implementation plan;

4.3.3.2. Health System name and point of contact;

4.3.3.3. Implementation time period and number of clinics;

4.3.3.4. Description of EBI planned including, but not limited to Environmental Approaches, Community Clinical Linkages and Health System Interventions (please see Exhibit B for description);

4.3.3.5. Evaluation plan to capture EBI activity outcomes, number of clients served and barriers identified to accessing breast and cervical cancer screening;

4.3.3.6. Management plan, including planned program monitoring, staffing and sustainability efforts;

4.3.3.7. Site breast and cervical cancer screening rates for all patients who meet the screening criteria. A baseline of screening rates shall be provided within thirty (30) days of contract implementation. Final screening rates shall be provided within thirty (30) days from contract end date; and

4.3.3.8. A baseline assessment of clinic and patient barriers to breast and cervical cancer screening.

4.4. Annual Reports – The Contractor shall provide an annual EBI report to the Department by July 30th of each, which shall include, but is not limited to:

4.4.1. All outreach activities implemented to increase cancer screening rates

4.4.2. The number of clients served.

4.4.3. The number of clients screened.

4.4.4. The outcomes and barriers to screening.

4.4.5. Demonstrated Community Clinical Linkages gained by facilitating partnerships between the community and health care providers to connect priority populations to clinical services.

4.4.6. How the Contractor identified priority populations for screening including low income women and other vulnerable populations.

5. Performance Measures

5.1. The Contractor shall ensure that following performance indicators are annually achieved and monitored monthly to measure the effectiveness of the agreement:

5.1.1. The Contractor shall ensure 100% Monthly and Annual reporting is provided, as per Section 2., Reporting

5.1.2. The Contractor shall ensure 100% of Deliverables are met and/or provided, as per Section 6., Deliverables

5.2. Annually, the Contractor shall develop and submit to the DHHS, a corrective action plan for any performance measure that was not achieved.

6. Deliverables

6.1. The Contractor shall submit defined operational processes and procedures for reporting and clinical performance measures, baselines and targets, to The Department within thirty (30) days of the effective date of contract.

6.2. The Contractor shall provide the EBI implementation plan described in Section 2.4 to the Department no later than 30 days after the Contract effective date.

6.3. The Contractor shall provide a baseline of screening rates, as described in Section 2.4.7, to the Department within thirty (30) days of the contract effective date.

6.4. The Contractor shall provide final screening rates to the Department no later than thirty (30) days prior to the contract completion date specified in Form P-37 General Provisions, Block 1.7, Completion Date.

STATE OF NEW HAMPSHIRE
NBCCEDP HEALTH SYSTEM EBI IMPLEMENTATION PLAN
[DATE]

Health System Name		Implementation Period	
Health System Point of Contact		# of Clinics Participating in NBCCEDP Implementation	

I. HEALTH SYSTEM ASSESSMENT

Health System Assessment Approach

Briefly describe the assessment approach used to define the current environment within the health system and needed interventions. (e.g.,

interviews with key staff, review of clinic and health system data)

Current Health System Environment

Briefly describe the current health system environment, internal/external (e.g., number of primary care clinic sites, existing B&C screening policy and procedures, current screening processes, workflow approach, data documentation, B&C policy mandates from state or federal agencies,

political climate, and organizational culture)

Description of Intervention Needs and Interventions Selected

Briefly describe the health system processes and practices that require intervention throughout the health system in order to increase breast and

cervical cancer screening. Describe how selected interventions will be implemented in participating clinics. Note if there are differences by clinic

Potential Barriers and/or Challenges

Briefly describe any anticipated potential barriers or challenges to implementation. Note if there are differences by clinic

Implementation Resources Available

List or summarize the resources available to facilitate successful implementation (e.g., EHR system, clinic-based patient navigators). Note if there are differences by clinic. Will the program be using Patient Navigators or CHWs to support implementation of evidence-based

interventions?

II. NBCCEDP HEALTH SYSTEMS EBI INTERVENTION DESCRIPTION

Objectives

List your program objectives for this health system partnership.

Examples:

1. *By December 2017, verify and report baseline breast and cervical cancer screening rates for individuals 50-74 (breast) and 21-65 (cervical) years of age at Health Systems Clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C.*
2. *By December 2017, establish system for accurately reporting annual baseline breast and cervical cancer screening rates for individuals 40-75 (breast) and 21-75 (cervical) years of age at health system clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C.*
3. *By December 2017, establish new policies at Health Systems Clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C to support implementation of selected priority evidence-based interventions.*
4. *From February 2018 to February 2019, implement a provider assessment and feedback system in Clinics A and C, supported by enhanced EHR tickler system and training on quality breast and cervical cancer screening for participating providers in those clinics.*
5. *From February 2018 to February 2019, implement a client reminder system in Clinics B and C, supported by patient navigation for clients not responding to multiple reminders.*
   Beginning January 2018, annually report screening rates for Health Systems Clinics: Clinic A, Clinic B, and Clinic C.

NBCCEDP Health Systems EBI Intervention Objectives for partnership with:
1.
2.

3.
4.
5.
6.

III. PLANS FOR PARTNER COMMUNICATIONS, MANAGEMENT, AND MONITORING

Communications with Health System Partner

Briefly describe how you will maintain communications with the health system partner regarding implementation activities, monitoring, and

evaluation.

Implementation Support

Briefly describe how you will provide on-going technical support to this health system partner to support implementation success. Include details

about who will provide support and frequency of support.

Collection of Clinic Baseline and Annual Data

Briefly describe how you will collaborate with this health system to collect clinic baseline breast and cervical cancer screening rates and annual

data to complete CDC-required clinic data forms.

Revising the Health System EBI Implementation Plan

Briefly describe how you will use feedback and monitoring and evaluation data to review and revise this Health System EBI Implementation Plan.

Retention and Sustainability

Briefly describe how you plan to (1) retain partners, (2) continue to collect annual screening and other data throughout the five year grant period, and (3) promote continued implementation, monitoring, and evaluation post-partnership.

HEALTH SYSTEM EBI IMPLEMENTATION WORKSHEET

This worksheet assists in identifying, planning, and monitoring major tasks in implementing selected priority EBIs and supportive activities within the partner health system(s) and its clinics. Use this tool for oversight at the health system level. Staff at participating clinics may use this worksheet to guide implementation at their sites as well. Although the boxes in the worksheet will expand, entries should be meaningful and concise. See sample on the following page.

Major Task	Expected Outcome(s) of Task	Challenges and Solutions to Task Completion	Person(s) Responsible for Task	Due Date for Task	Information or Resources Needed

HEALTH SYSTEM EBI IMPLEMENTATION WORKSHEET *(SAMPLE)*

Major Task	Expected Outcome(s) of Task	Challenges and Solutions to Task Completion	Person(s) Responsible for Task	Due Date for Task	Information or Resources Needed
Validate the EHR breast and cervical cancer screening rate for each participating clinic using chart review	*Accurate baseline clinic screening rate*	*Challenge: chart audit is costly, time-consuming; no dedicated staff* *Solution: hire consultant 20%-time to complete*	*Jackie Brown, Health System Quality Improvement Nurse and Chris Brock, Grantee Partner Data Manager with clinic contact*	*December 2017*	*Determine methodology (e.g., proportion of charts to review). Follow CDC guidance in "Guidance for Measuring Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Rates in Health System Clinics."*
For each participating clinic, develop and pilot policy change/protocol in support of selected priority EBI	*Policy refined, communicated to staff, and integrated into daily operations and workflows*	*Challenge: integrating policy such that it is not time-consuming and cumbersome* *Solution: include staff in planning, vet policy changes, and pilot policy on small scale*	*Janie Panie, Health System Clinical Officer with clinic contact*	*February 2018*	*Policy template*
Train clinic staff on selected EBIs	*Staff knowledgeable of EBIs and how to implement*	*Challenge: time to complete training* *Solution: train during scheduled meeting times*	*George Lopez, Grantee Partner PD*	*January 2018*	*Curriculum*
Orient clinic staff to new policy procedures	*Staff roles clarified and workflow documented and communicated in staff*	*Challenge: time to complete training* *Solution: train during scheduled meeting times*	*Jackie Brown, Health System Quality Improvement Nurse*	*January 2018*	*Final policy*
For each participating clinic, develop implementation monitoring process and document outcomes	*Implementation monitored regularly, allowing for appropriate adaptations and course corrections*	*Challenge: staff time, expertise in evaluation limited* *Solution: recruit evaluator to assist with developing monitoring processes and outcomes*	*Janie Panie, Health System Clinical Officer Manager with clinic contact*	*February 2018-Febuary 2019*	*Clinic-specific workflow outline*
Conduct TA with clinics	*Implementation according to policy and appropriate adaptations and course corrections*	*Challenge: Staff time* *Solution: provide multiple TA options for implementation support- (i.e., one-on-one, teleconference, email, listservs)*	*George Lopez, Grantee Partner PD*	*February 2018-Feburary 2019*	*TA plan*

NH DIVISION OF Public Health Services
Improving health, preventing disease, reducing costs for all
Department of Health and Human Services

Let No Woman Be Overlooked
Breast and Cervical Cancer Program
Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Public Health Services

Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Breast Cancer Screening

The following table highlights evidence-based strategies to improve breast cancer screening rates in clinical and community settings.

Measure(s): **NQF: 2372, PQRS: 112, ACO, Meaningful Use**

Percentage of women 50 through 74 years of age who had a mammogram to screen for breast cancer within 24 months

Clinical Approaches	Patient-Centered Care and/or Community Linkages	Community Wide Prevention Strategies
Provider Assessment and Feedback Provider assessment and feedback interventions both evaluate provider performance in delivering or offering screening to clients (assessment) and present providers with information about their performance in providing screening services (feedback). Feedback may describe the performance of a group of providers (e.g., mean performance for a practice) or an individual provider, and may be compared with a goal or standard. **Evidence:** Median increase of **13.0%**	**Client Reminders** Client reminders are written (letter, postcard, email) or telephone messages (including automated messages) advising people that they are due for screening. Client reminders may be enhanced by one or more of the following: • Follow-up printed or telephone reminders • Additional information about indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to screening • Assistance in scheduling appointments **Evidence:** Median increase of **14.0%**	**Structural Barriers for Clients** Structural barriers are non-economic burdens or obstacles that make it difficult for people to access cancer screening. Interventions designed to reduce these barriers may facilitate access to cancer screening services by: • Reducing time or distance between service delivery settings and target populations • Modifying hours of service to meet client needs • Offering services in alternative or non-clinical settings (e.g., mobile mammography vans at worksites or in residential communities) • Eliminating or simplifying administrative procedures and other obstacles (e.g., scheduling assistance, patient navigators, transportation, dependent care, translation services, limiting the number of clinic visits)

NH DIVISION OF Public Health Services
Improving health, preventing disease, reducing costs for all
Department of Health and Human Services

Let No Woman Be Overlooked
Breast and Cervical Cancer Program
Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Public Health Services

		Evidence: Median increase of **17.7%**
Provider Reminder and Recall Systems Reminders inform health care providers it is time for a client's cancer screening test (called a "reminder") or that the client is overdue for screening (called a "recall"). The reminders can be provided in different ways, such as in client charts or by e-mail. **Evidence:** Median increase of **12%**	**One-on-One Education for Clients** One-on-one education delivers information to individuals about indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to cancer screening with the goal of informing, encouraging, and motivating them to seek recommended screening. These messages are delivered by healthcare workers or other health professionals, lay health advisors, or volunteers, and are conducted by telephone or in person in medical, community, worksite, or household settings. **Evidence:** Median increase of **9.2%**	**Group Education for Clients** Group education conveys information on indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to screening with the goal of informing, encouraging, and motivating participants to seek recommended screening. Group education is usually conducted by health professionals or by trained laypeople who use presentations or other teaching aids in a lecture or interactive format, and often incorporate role modeling or other methods. Group education can be given to a variety of groups, in different settings, and by different types of educators with different backgrounds and styles. **Evidence:** Median increase of **11.5%**
	Small Media Targeting Clients Small media include videos and printed materials such as letters, brochures, and newsletters. These materials can be used to inform and motivate people to be screened for cancer. They can provide information tailored to specific individuals or targeted to general audiences. **Evidence:** Median increase of **7.0%**	

	Reducing Client Out-of-Pocket Costs Interventions to reduce client out-of-pocket costs attempt to minimize or remove economic barriers that make it difficult for clients to access cancer screening services. Costs can be reduced through a variety of approaches, including vouchers, reimbursements, reduction in co-pays, or adjustments in federal or state insurance coverage. **Evidence:** Median increase of **11.5%**	

NH DIVISION OF Public Health Services
Improving health, preventing disease, reducing costs for all
Department of Health and Human Services

Let No Woman Be Overlooked
Breast and Cervical Cancer Program
Department of Health and Human Services
Division of Public Health Services

Clinical & Community Strategies to Improve Cervical Cancer Screening

The following table highlights evidence-based strategies to improve cervical cancer screening rates in clinical and community settings outlined in The Guide to Community Preventive Services.

Measure(s): Percentage of women age 21 through 65 years of age who had a Pap test to screen for cervical cancer within the last 3 years.

Clinical Approaches	Patient-Centered Care and/or Community Linkages	Community Wide Prevention Strategies
Provider Assessment and Feedback Provider assessment and feedback interventions both evaluate provider performance in delivering or offering screening to clients (assessment) and present providers with information about their performance in providing screening services (feedback). Feedback may describe the performance of a group of providers (e.g., mean performance for a practice) or an individual provider, and may be compared with a goal or standard. **Evidence:** Median increase of **13.0%**	**Client Reminders** Client reminders are written (letter, postcard, email) or telephone messages (including automated messages) advising people that they are due for screening. Client reminders may be enhanced by one or more of the following: • Follow-up printed or telephone reminders • Additional text or discussion with information about indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to screening • Assistance in scheduling appointments **Evidence:** Median increase of **10.2%**	**Reducing Structural Barriers for Clients** Structural barriers are non-economic burdens or obstacles that make it difficult for people to access cancer screening. Interventions designed to reduce these barriers may facilitate access to cancer screening services by: • Reducing time or distance between service delivery settings and target populations • Modifying hours of service to meet client needs • Offering services in alternative or non-clinical settings (e.g., mobile mammography vans at worksites or in residential communities) • Eliminating or simplifying administrative procedures and other obstacles (e.g., scheduling assistance, patient navigators, transportation, dependent care, translation services, limiting the number of clinic visits)

5

		Evidence:*based only on a very small number of studies Pap screening: median increase of 13.6%
Provider Reminder and Recall Systems Reminders inform health care providers it is time for a client's cancer screening test (called a "reminder") or that the client is overdue for screening (called a "recall"). The reminders can be provided in different ways, such as in client charts or by e-mail. **Evidence:** Median increase of **4.7%**	**Small Media Targeting Clients** Small media include videos and printed materials such as letters, brochures, and newsletters. These materials can be used to inform and motivate people to be screened for cancer. They can provide information tailored to specific individuals or targeted to general audiences. **vidence:** Median increase of **4.5%**	**Reducing Client Out-of-Pocket Costs** Interventions to reduce client out-of-pocket costs attempt to minimize or remove economic barriers that make it difficult for clients to access cancer screening services. Costs can be reduced through a variety of approaches, including vouchers, reimbursements, reduction in co-pays, or adjustments in federal or state insurance coverage. **Evidence*: based only on a very small number of studies** • Pap tests: reported increase of **17%**
	Group Education for Clients Group education conveys information on indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to screening with the goal of informing, encouraging, and motivating participants to seek recommended screening. Group education is usually conducted by health professionals or by trained laypeople who use presentations or other teaching aids in a lecture or interactive format, and often incorporate role modeling or other methods. Group education can be given to a variety of	

	groups, in different settings, and by different types of educators with different backgrounds and styles. **Evidence:*based only on a very small number of studies** Median increase of **10.6%**	
	<u>One-on-One Education for Clients</u> One-on-one education delivers information to individuals about indications for, benefits of, and ways to overcome barriers to cancer screening with the goal of informing, encouraging, and motivating them to seek recommended screening. These messages are delivered by healthcare workers or other health professionals, lay health advisors, or volunteers, and are conducted by telephone or in person in medical, community, worksite, or household settings. **Evidence:** Median increase of **8.1%**	

Method and Conditions Precedent to Payment

1. The State shall pay the contractor an amount not to exceed the Form P-37, Block 1.8, Price Limitation for the services provided by the Contractor pursuant to Exhibit A, Scope of Services.

2. Notwithstanding paragraph 18 of the General Provisions P-37, changes limited to adjusting amounts between budget line items, related items, amendments of related budget exhibits within the price limitation, and to adjusting encumbrances between State Fiscal Years, may be made by written agreement of both parties and may be made without obtaining approval of the Governor and Executive Council.

3. This contract is funded with 100% Federal Funds from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), NH Comprehensive Cancer Control Program and Cancer Registry, CFDA #93.898.

4. The Contractor agrees to provide the services in Exhibit A, Scope of Service in compliance with funding requirements. Failure to meet the scope of services may jeopardize the funded contractor's current and/or future funding.

5. Payment for said services shall be made upon approval by Governor and Executive Council:

   5.1. The Contractor will submit an invoice on letterhead, with the date and authorized signature by the twentieth working day of each month, which identifies and requests reimbursement for authorized expenses incurred in the prior month. The invoice must be completed, signed, dated and returned to the Department in order to initiate payment. The Contractor agrees to keep records of their activities related to Department programs and services.

   5.2. The State shall make payment to the Contractor within thirty (30) days of receipt of each invoice, subsequent to approval of the submitted invoice and if sufficient funds are available. Contractors will keep detailed records of their activities related to DHHS-funded programs and services.

   5.3. Invoices may be assigned an electronic signature and emailed to DPHScontractbilling@dhhs.nh.gov, or invoices may be mailed to:

   Financial Administrator
   Department of Health and Human Services
   Division of Public Health
   29 Hazen Dr.
   Concord, NH 03301

Exhibit B-1 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Manchester Community Health Center

Budget Request for: NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical Cancer Screening Improvement Project

Budget Period: December 1, 2017 - June 30, 2018

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 9,364.00	$ 936.40	$ 10,300.40	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 9,364.00	$ 936.40	$ 10,300.40
2. Employee Benefits	$ 1,779.00	$ 177.90	$ 1,956.90	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 1,779.00	$ 177.90	$ 1,956.90
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ 5,000.00	$ 500.00	$ 5,500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 5,000.00	$ 500.00	$ 5,500.00
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 16,143.00	$ 1,614.30	$ 17,757.30	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 16,143.00	$ 1,614.30	$ 17,757.30
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		10.00%						10%	

Contractor Initials: [signature]

Date: 2/6/18

Exhibit B-2 Budget

New Hampshire Department of Health and Human Services
COMPLETE ONE BUDGET FORM FOR EACH BUDGET PERIOD

Bidder/Program Name: Manchester Community Health Center

NH Breast and Cervical Cancer Screening Program Community and Clinical
Budget Request for: Cancer Screening Improvement Project

Budget Period: July 1, 2018 - June 30, 2019

Line Item	Total Program Cost			Contractor Share / Match			Funded by DHHS contract share		
	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total	Direct Incremental	Indirect Fixed	Total
1. Total Salary/Wages	$ 16,230.00	$ 1,623.00	$ 17,853.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 16,230.00	$ 1,623.00	$ 17,853.00
2. Employee Benefits	$ 3,084.00	$ 308.40	$ 3,392.40	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 3,084.00	$ 308.40	$ 3,392.40
3. Consultants	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
4. Equipment:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Rental	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Repair and Maintenance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Purchase/Depreciation	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
5. Supplies:	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Educational	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Lab	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Pharmacy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Medical	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Office	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
6. Travel	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
7. Occupancy	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
8. Current Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Telephone	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Postage	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Subscriptions	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Audit and Legal	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Insurance	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
Board Expenses	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
9. Software	$ 5,000.00	$ 500.00	$ 5,500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 5,000.00	$ 500.00	$ 5,500.00
10. Marketing/Communications	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
11. Staff Education and Training	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
12. Subcontracts/Agreements	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
13. Other (specific details mandatory):	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -
TOTAL	$ 24,314.00	$ 2,431.40	$ 26,745.40	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 24,314.00	$ 2,431.40	$ 26,745.40
Indirect As A Percent of Direct		10.00%						10%	

Contractor Initials: [signature]
Date: 4/6/18

SPECIAL PROVISIONS

Contractors Obligations: The Contractor covenants and agrees that all funds received by the Contractor under the Contract shall be used only as payment to the Contractor for services provided to eligible individuals and, in the furtherance of the aforesaid covenants, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Federal and State Laws:** If the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals such eligibility determination shall be made in accordance with applicable federal and state laws, regulations, orders, guidelines, policies and procedures.

2. **Time and Manner of Determination:** Eligibility determinations shall be made on forms provided by the Department for that purpose and shall be made and remade at such times as are prescribed by the Department.

3. **Documentation:** In addition to the determination forms required by the Department, the Contractor shall maintain a data file on each recipient of services hereunder, which file shall include all information necessary to support an eligibility determination and such other information as the Department requests. The Contractor shall furnish the Department with all forms and documentation regarding eligibility determinations that the Department may request or require.

4. **Fair Hearings:** The Contractor understands that all applicants for services hereunder, as well as individuals declared ineligible have a right to a fair hearing regarding that determination. The Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that all applicants for services shall be permitted to fill out an application form and that each applicant or re-applicant shall be informed of his/her right to a fair hearing in accordance with Department regulations.

5. **Gratuities or Kickbacks:** The Contractor agrees that it is a breach of this Contract to accept or make a payment, gratuity or offer of employment on behalf of the Contractor, any Sub-Contractor or the State in order to influence the performance of the Scope of Work detailed in Exhibit A of this Contract. The State may terminate this Contract and any sub-contract or sub-agreement if it is determined that payments, gratuities or offers of employment of any kind were offered or received by any officials, officers, employees or agents of the Contractor or Sub-Contractor.

6. **Retroactive Payments:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract or in any other document, contract or understanding, it is expressly understood and agreed by the parties hereto, that no payments will be made hereunder to reimburse the Contractor for costs incurred for any purpose or for any services provided to any individual prior to the Effective Date of the Contract and no payments shall be made for expenses incurred by the Contractor for any services provided prior to the date on which the individual applies for services or (except as otherwise provided by the federal regulations) prior to a determination that the individual is eligible for such services.

7. **Conditions of Purchase:** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the Contract, nothing herein contained shall be deemed to obligate or require the Department to purchase services hereunder at a rate which reimburses the Contractor in excess of the Contractors costs, at a rate which exceeds the amounts reasonable and necessary to assure the quality of such service, or at a rate which exceeds the rate charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders for such service. If at any time during the term of this Contract or after receipt of the Final Expenditure Report hereunder, the Department shall determine that the Contractor has used payments hereunder to reimburse items of expense other than such costs, or has received payment in excess of such costs or in excess of such rates charged by the Contractor to ineligible individuals or other third party funders, the Department may elect to:
   7.1. Renegotiate the rates for payment hereunder, in which event new rates shall be established;
   7.2. Deduct from any future payment to the Contractor the amount of any prior reimbursement in excess of costs;

7.3. Demand repayment of the excess payment by the Contractor in which event failure to make such repayment shall constitute an Event of Default hereunder. When the Contractor is permitted to determine the eligibility of individuals for services, the Contractor agrees to reimburse the Department for all funds paid by the Department to the Contractor for services provided to any individual who is found by the Department to be ineligible for such services at any time during the period of retention of records established herein.

RECORDS: MAINTENANCE, RETENTION, AUDIT, DISCLOSURE AND CONFIDENTIALITY:

8. **Maintenance of Records:** In addition to the eligibility records specified above, the Contractor covenants and agrees to maintain the following records during the Contract Period:
   8.1. Fiscal Records: books, records, documents and other data evidencing and reflecting all costs and other expenses incurred by the Contractor in the performance of the Contract, and all income received or collected by the Contractor during the Contract Period, said records to be maintained in accordance with accounting procedures and practices which sufficiently and properly reflect all such costs and expenses, and which are acceptable to the Department, and to include, without limitation, all ledgers, books, records, and original evidence of costs such as purchase requisitions and orders, vouchers, requisitions for materials, inventories, valuations of in-kind contributions, labor time cards, payrolls, and other records requested or required by the Department.
   8.2. Statistical Records: Statistical, enrollment, attendance or visit records for each recipient of services during the Contract Period, which records shall include all records of application and eligibility (including all forms required to determine eligibility for each such recipient), records regarding the provision of services and all invoices submitted to the Department to obtain payment for such services.
   8.3. Medical Records: Where appropriate and as prescribed by the Department regulations, the Contractor shall retain medical records on each patient/recipient of services.

9. **Audit:** Contractor shall submit an annual audit to the Department within 60 days after the close of the agency fiscal year. It is recommended that the report be prepared in accordance with the provision of Office of Management and Budget Circular A-133, "Audits of States, Local Governments, and Non Profit Organizations" and the provisions of Standards for Audit of Governmental Organizations, Programs, Activities and Functions, issued by the US General Accounting Office (GAO standards) as they pertain to financial compliance audits.
   9.1. Audit and Review: During the term of this Contract and the period for retention hereunder, the Department, the United States Department of Health and Human Services, and any of their designated representatives shall have access to all reports and records maintained pursuant to the Contract for purposes of audit, examination, excerpts and transcripts.
   9.2. Audit Liabilities: In addition to and not in any way in limitation of obligations of the Contract, it is understood and agreed by the Contractor that the Contractor shall be held liable for any state or federal audit exceptions and shall return to the Department, all payments made under the Contract to which exception has been taken or which have been disallowed because of such an exception.

10. **Confidentiality of Records:** All information, reports, and records maintained hereunder or collected in connection with the performance of the services and the Contract shall be confidential and shall not be disclosed by the Contractor, provided however, that pursuant to state laws and the regulations of the Department regarding the use and disclosure of such information, disclosure may be made to public officials requiring such information in connection with their official duties and for purposes directly connected to the administration of the services and the Contract; and provided further, that the use or disclosure by any party of any information concerning a recipient for any purpose not directly connected with the administration of the Department or the Contractor's responsibilities with respect to purchased services hereunder is prohibited except on written consent of the recipient, his attorney or guardian.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein the covenants and conditions contained in the Paragraph shall survive the termination of the Contract for any reason whatsoever.

11. **Reports:** Fiscal and Statistical: The Contractor agrees to submit the following reports at the following times if requested by the Department.
    11.1. Interim Financial Reports: Written interim financial reports containing a detailed description of all costs and non-allowable expenses incurred by the Contractor to the date of the report and containing such other information as shall be deemed satisfactory by the Department to justify the rate of payment hereunder. Such Financial Reports shall be submitted on the form designated by the Department or deemed satisfactory by the Department.
    11.2. Final Report: A final report shall be submitted within thirty (30) days after the end of the term of this Contract. The Final Report shall be in a form satisfactory to the Department and shall contain a summary statement of progress toward goals and objectives stated in the Proposal and other information required by the Department.

12. **Completion of Services:** Disallowance of Costs: Upon the purchase by the Department of the maximum number of units provided for in the Contract and upon payment of the price limitation hereunder, the Contract and all the obligations of the parties hereunder (except such obligations as, by the terms of the Contract are to be performed after the end of the term of this Contract and/or survive the termination of the Contract) shall terminate, provided however, that if, upon review of the Final Expenditure Report the Department shall disallow any expenses claimed by the Contractor as costs hereunder the Department shall retain the right, at its discretion, to deduct the amount of such expenses as are disallowed or to recover such sums from the Contractor.

13. **Credits:** All documents, notices, press releases, research reports and other materials prepared during or resulting from the performance of the services of the Contract shall include the following statement:
    13.1. The preparation of this (report, document etc.) was financed under a Contract with the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services, with funds provided in part by the State of New Hampshire and/or such other funding sources as were available or required, e.g., the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

14. **Prior Approval and Copyright Ownership:** All materials (written, video, audio) produced or purchased under the contract shall have prior approval from DHHS before printing, production, distribution or use. The DHHS will retain copyright ownership for any and all original materials produced, including, but not limited to, brochures, resource directories, protocols or guidelines, posters, or reports. Contractor shall not reproduce any materials produced under the contract without prior written approval from DHHS.

15. **Operation of Facilities: Compliance with Laws and Regulations:** In the operation of any facilities for providing services, the Contractor shall comply with all laws, orders and regulations of federal, state, county and municipal authorities and with any direction of any Public Officer or officers pursuant to laws which shall impose an order or duty upon the contractor with respect to the operation of the facility or the provision of the services at such facility. If any governmental license or permit shall be required for the operation of the said facility or the performance of the said services, the Contractor will procure said license or permit, and will at all times comply with the terms and conditions of each such license or permit. In connection with the foregoing requirements, the Contractor hereby covenants and agrees that, during the term of this Contract the facilities shall comply with all rules, orders, regulations, and requirements of the State Office of the Fire Marshal and the local fire protection agency, and shall be in conformance with local building and zoning codes, by-laws and regulations.

16. **Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP):** The Contractor will provide an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan (EEOP) to the Office for Civil Rights, Office of Justice Programs (OCR), if it has received a single award of $500,000 or more. If the recipient receives $25,000 or more and has 50 or

more employees, it will maintain a current EEOP on file and submit an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR, certifying that its EEOP is on file. For recipients receiving less than $25,000, or public grantees with fewer than 50 employees, regardless of the amount of the award, the recipient will provide an EEOP Certification Form to the OCR certifying it is not required to submit or maintain an EEOP. Non-profit organizations, Indian Tribes, and medical and educational institutions are exempt from the EEOP requirement, but are required to submit a certification form to the OCR to claim the exemption. EEOP Certification Forms are available at: http://www.ojp.usdoj/about/ocr/pdfs/cert.pdf.

17. **Limited English Proficiency (LEP):** As clarified by Executive Order 13166, Improving Access to Services for persons with Limited English Proficiency, and resulting agency guidance, national origin discrimination includes discrimination on the basis of limited English proficiency (LEP). To ensure compliance with the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 and Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, Contractors must take reasonable steps to ensure that LEP persons have meaningful access to its programs.

18. **Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contractor Employee Whistleblower Protections:** The following shall apply to all contracts that exceed the Simplified Acquisition Threshold as defined in 48 CFR 2.101 (currently, $150,000)

CONTRACTOR EMPLOYEE WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS AND REQUIREMENT TO INFORM EMPLOYEES OF WHISTLEBLOWER RIGHTS (SEP 2013)

(a) This contract and employees working on this contract will be subject to the whistleblower rights and remedies in the pilot program on Contractor employee whistleblower protections established at 41 U.S.C. 4712 by section 828 of the National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239) and FAR 3.908.

(b) The Contractor shall inform its employees in writing, in the predominant language of the workforce, of employee whistleblower rights and protections under 41 U.S.C. 4712, as described in section 3.908 of the Federal Acquisition Regulation.

(c) The Contractor shall insert the substance of this clause, including this paragraph (c), in all subcontracts over the simplified acquisition threshold.

19. **Subcontractors:** DHHS recognizes that the Contractor may choose to use subcontractors with greater expertise to perform certain health care services or functions for efficiency or convenience, but the Contractor shall retain the responsibility and accountability for the function(s). Prior to subcontracting, the Contractor shall evaluate the subcontractor's ability to perform the delegated function(s). This is accomplished through a written agreement that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities of the subcontractor and provides for revoking the delegation or imposing sanctions if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate. Subcontractors are subject to the same contractual conditions as the Contractor and the Contractor is responsible to ensure subcontractor compliance with those conditions.
When the Contractor delegates a function to a subcontractor, the Contractor shall do the following:
    19.1. Evaluate the prospective subcontractor's ability to perform the activities, before delegating the function
    19.2. Have a written agreement with the subcontractor that specifies activities and reporting responsibilities and how sanctions/revocation will be managed if the subcontractor's performance is not adequate
    19.3. Monitor the subcontractor's performance on an ongoing basis

19.4. Provide to DHHS an annual schedule identifying all subcontractors, delegated functions and responsibilities, and when the subcontractor's performance will be reviewed
19.5. DHHS shall, at its discretion, review and approve all subcontracts.

If the Contractor identifies deficiencies or areas for improvement are identified, the Contractor shall take corrective action.

DEFINITIONS
As used in the Contract, the following terms shall have the following meanings:

COSTS: Shall mean those direct and indirect items of expense determined by the Department to be allowable and reimbursable in accordance with cost and accounting principles established in accordance with state and federal laws, regulations, rules and orders.

DEPARTMENT: NH Department of Health and Human Services.

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT GUIDELINES: Shall mean that section of the Contractor Manual which is entitled "Financial Management Guidelines" and which contains the regulations governing the financial activities of contractor agencies which have contracted with the State of NH to receive funds.

PROPOSAL: If applicable, shall mean the document submitted by the Contractor on a form or forms required by the Department and containing a description of the Services to be provided to eligible individuals by the Contractor in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Contract and setting forth the total cost and sources of revenue for each service to be provided under the Contract.

UNIT: For each service that the Contractor is to provide to eligible individuals hereunder, shall mean that period of time or that specified activity determined by the Department and specified in Exhibit B of the Contract.

FEDERAL/STATE LAW: Wherever federal or state laws, regulations, rules, orders, and policies, etc. are referred to in the Contract, the said reference shall be deemed to mean all such laws, regulations, etc. as they may be amended or revised from the time to time.

CONTRACTOR MANUAL: Shall mean that document prepared by the NH Department of Administrative Services containing a compilation of all regulations promulgated pursuant to the New Hampshire Administrative Procedures Act. NH RSA Ch 541-A, for the purpose of implementing State of NH and federal regulations promulgated thereunder.

SUPPLANTING OTHER FEDERAL FUNDS: The Contractor guarantees that funds provided under this Contract will not supplant any existing federal funds available for these services.

REVISIONS TO GENERAL PROVISIONS

1. Subparagraph 4 of the General Provisions of this contract, Conditional Nature of Agreement, is replaced as follows:

   4. CONDITIONAL NATURE OF AGREEMENT.
   Notwithstanding any provision of this Agreement to the contrary, all obligations of the State hereunder, including without limitation, the continuance of payments, in whole or in part, under this Agreement are contingent upon continued appropriation or availability of funds, including any subsequent changes to the appropriation or availability of funds affected by any state or federal legislative or executive action that reduces, eliminates, or otherwise modifies the appropriation or availability of funding for this Agreement and the Scope of Services provided in Exhibit A, Scope of Services, in whole or in part. In no event shall the State be liable for any payments hereunder in excess of appropriated or available funds. In the event of a reduction, termination or modification of appropriated or available funds, the State shall have the right to withhold payment until such funds become available, if ever. The State shall have the right to reduce, terminate or modify services under this Agreement immediately upon giving the Contractor notice of such reduction, termination or modification. The State shall not be required to transfer funds from any other source or account into the Account(s) identified in block 1.6 of the General Provisions, Account Number, or any other account, in the event funds are reduced or unavailable.

2. Subparagraph 10 of the General Provisions of this contract, Termination, is amended by adding the following language;

   10.1 The State may terminate the Agreement at any time for any reason, at the sole discretion of the State, 30 days after giving the Contractor written notice that the State is exercising its option to terminate the Agreement.

   10.2 In the event of early termination, the Contractor shall, within 15 days of notice of early termination, develop and submit to the State a Transition Plan for services under the Agreement, including but not limited to, identifying the present and future needs of clients receiving services under the Agreement and establishes a process to meet those needs.

   10.3 The Contractor shall fully cooperate with the State and shall promptly provide detailed information to support the Transition Plan including, but not limited to, any information or data requested by the State related to the termination of the Agreement and Transition Plan and shall provide ongoing communication and revisions of the Transition Plan to the State as requested.

   10.4 In the event that services under the Agreement, including but not limited to clients receiving services under the Agreement are transitioned to having services delivered by another entity including contracted providers or the State, the Contractor shall provide a process for uninterrupted delivery of services in the Transition Plan.

   10.5 The Contractor shall establish a method of notifying clients and other affected individuals about the transition. The Contractor shall include the proposed communications in its Transition Plan submitted to the State as described above.

3. The Division reserves the right to renew the Contract for up to two (2) additional years, subject to the continued availability of funds, satisfactory performance of services and approval by the Governor and Executive Council.

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

ALTERNATIVE I - FOR GRANTEES OTHER THAN INDIVIDUALS

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

This certification is required by the regulations implementing Sections 5151-5160 of the Drug-Free Workplace Act of 1988 (Pub. L. 100-690, Title V, Subtitle D; 41 U.S.C. 701 et seq.). The January 31, 1989 regulations were amended and published as Part II of the May 25, 1990 Federal Register (pages 21681-21691), and require certification by grantees (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors), prior to award, that they will maintain a drug-free workplace. Section 3017.630(c) of the regulation provides that a grantee (and by inference, sub-grantees and sub-contractors) that is a State may elect to make one certification to the Department in each federal fiscal year in lieu of certificates for each grant during the federal fiscal year covered by the certification. The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment. Contractors using this form should send it to:

Commissioner
NH Department of Health and Human Services
129 Pleasant Street,
Concord, NH 03301-6505

1. The grantee certifies that it will or will continue to provide a drug-free workplace by:
   1.1. Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the grantee's workplace and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;
   1.2. Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about
      1.2.1. The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;
      1.2.2. The grantee's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;
      1.2.3. Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and
      1.2.4. The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;
   1.3. Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of the grant be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);
   1.4. Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment under the grant, the employee will
      1.4.1. Abide by the terms of the statement; and
      1.4.2. Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;
   1.5. Notifying the agency in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2 from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of such conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to every grant officer on whose grant activity the convicted employee was working, unless the Federal agency

has designated a central point for the receipt of such notices. Notice shall include the identification number(s) of each affected grant;

1.6. Taking one of the following actions, within 30 calendar days of receiving notice under subparagraph 1.4.2, with respect to any employee who is so convicted
   1.6.1. Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended; or
   1.6.2. Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State, or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

1.7. Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs 1.1, 1.2, 1.3, 1.4, 1.5, and 1.6.

2. The grantee may insert in the space provided below the site(s) for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Place of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code) (list each location)

Check ☐ if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

Contractor Name: Manchester Community Health Center

2/6/18
Date

Name: Kris McCracken
Title: President / CEO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING LOBBYING

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Section 319 of Public Law 101-121, Government wide Guidance for New Restrictions on Lobbying, and 31 U.S.C. 1352, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

US DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION - CONTRACTORS
US DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE - CONTRACTORS

Programs (indicate applicable program covered):
*Temporary Assistance to Needy Families under Title IV-A
*Child Support Enforcement Program under Title IV-D
*Social Services Block Grant Program under Title XX
*Medicaid Program under Title XIX
*Community Services Block Grant under Title VI
*Child Care Development Block Grant under Title IV

The undersigned certifies, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

1. No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid by or on behalf of the undersigned, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor).

2. If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement (and by specific mention sub-grantee or sub-contractor), the undersigned shall complete and submit Standard Form LLL, (Disclosure Form to Report Lobbying, in accordance with its instructions, attached and identified as Standard Exhibit E-I.)

3. The undersigned shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award document for sub-awards at all tiers (including subcontracts, sub-grants, and contracts under grants, loans, and cooperative agreements) and that all sub-recipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by Section 1352, Title 31, U.S. Code. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

Contractor Name: Manchester Community Health Center

2/16/18
Date

Name: [illegible] McCracken
Title: President/CEO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of Executive Office of the President, Executive Order 12549 and 45 CFR Part 76 regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters, and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:

INSTRUCTIONS FOR CERTIFICATION

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract), the prospective primary participant is providing the certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. If necessary, the prospective participant shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the NH Department of Health and Human Services' (DHHS) determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the prospective primary participant to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when DHHS determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the prospective primary participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The prospective primary participant shall provide immediate written notice to the DHHS agency to whom this proposal (contract) is submitted if at any time the prospective primary participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "lower tier covered transaction," "participant," "person," "primary covered transaction," "principal," "proposal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, have the meanings set out in the Definitions and Coverage sections of the rules implementing Executive Order 12549: 45 CFR Part 76. See the attached definitions.

6. The prospective primary participant agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by DHHS.

7. The prospective primary participant further agrees by submitting this proposal that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," provided by DHHS, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not debarred, suspended, ineligible, or involuntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant may decide the method and frequency by which it determines the eligibility of its principals. Each participant may, but is not required to, check the Nonprocurement List (of excluded parties).

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and

information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal government, DHHS may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

11. The prospective primary participant certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:
    11.1. are not presently debarred, suspended. proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from covered transactions by any Federal department or agency;
    11.2. have not within a three-year period preceding this proposal (contract) been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or a contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;
    11.3. are not presently indicted for otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (I)(b) of this certification; and
    11.4. have not within a three-year period preceding this application/proposal had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

12. Where the prospective primary participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

LOWER TIER COVERED TRANSACTIONS

13. By signing and submitting this lower tier proposal (contract), the prospective lower tier participant, as defined in 45 CFR Part 76, certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief that it and its principals:
    13.1. are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction by any federal department or agency.
    13.2. where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the above, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal (contract).

14. The prospective lower tier participant further agrees by submitting this proposal (contract) that it will include this clause entitled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility, and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transactions," without modification in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

Contractor Name: Manchester Community Health Center

2/6/18
Date

Name: Chris McCracken
Title: President/CEO

Contractor Initials
Date 2/6/18

CERTIFICATION OF COMPLIANCE WITH REQUIREMENTS PERTAINING TO FEDERAL NONDISCRIMINATION, EQUAL TREATMENT OF FAITH-BASED ORGANIZATIONS AND WHISTLEBLOWER PROTECTIONS

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

Contractor will comply, and will require any subgrantees or subcontractors to comply, with any applicable federal nondiscrimination requirements, which may include:

- the Omnibus Crime Control and Safe Streets Act of 1968 (42 U.S.C. Section 3789d) which prohibits recipients of federal funding under this statute from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act requires certain recipients to produce an Equal Employment Opportunity Plan;

- the Juvenile Justice Delinquency Prevention Act of 2002 (42 U.S.C. Section 5672(b)) which adopts by reference, the civil rights obligations of the Safe Streets Act. Recipients of federal funding under this statute are prohibited from discriminating, either in employment practices or in the delivery of services or benefits, on the basis of race, color, religion, national origin, and sex. The Act includes Equal Employment Opportunity Plan requirements;

- the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. Section 2000d, which prohibits recipients of federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of race, color, or national origin in any program or activity);

- the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. Section 794), which prohibits recipients of Federal financial assistance from discriminating on the basis of disability, in regard to employment and the delivery of services or benefits, in any program or activity;

- the Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 (42 U.S.C. Sections 12131-34), which prohibits discrimination and ensures equal opportunity for persons with disabilities in employment, State and local government services, public accommodations, commercial facilities, and transportation;

- the Education Amendments of 1972 (20 U.S.C. Sections 1681, 1683, 1685-86), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex in federally assisted education programs;

- the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 (42 U.S.C. Sections 6106-07), which prohibits discrimination on the basis of age in programs or activities receiving Federal financial assistance. It does not include employment discrimination;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 31 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – OJJDP Grant Programs); 28 C.F.R. pt. 42 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Nondiscrimination; Equal Employment Opportunity; Policies and Procedures); Executive Order No. 13279 (equal protection of the laws for faith-based and community organizations); Executive Order No. 13559, which provide fundamental principles and policy-making criteria for partnerships with faith-based and neighborhood organizations;

- 28 C.F.R. pt. 38 (U.S. Department of Justice Regulations – Equal Treatment for Faith-Based Organizations); and Whistleblower protections 41 U.S.C. §4712 and The National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) for Fiscal Year 2013 (Pub. L. 112-239, enacted January 2, 2013) the Pilot Program for Enhancement of Contract Employee Whistleblower Protections, which protects employees against reprisal for certain whistle blowing activities in connection with federal grants and contracts.

The certificate set out below is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when the agency awards the grant. False certification or violation of the certification shall be grounds for suspension of payments, suspension or termination of grants, or government wide suspension or debarment.

In the event a Federal or State court or Federal or State administrative agency makes a finding of discrimination after a due process hearing on the grounds of race, color, religion, national origin, or sex against a recipient of funds, the recipient will forward a copy of the finding to the Office for Civil Rights, to the applicable contracting agency or division within the Department of Health and Human Services, and to the Department of Health and Human Services Office of the Ombudsman.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this proposal (contract) the Contractor agrees to comply with the provisions indicated above.

Contractor Name: Manchester Community Health Center

2/6/18
Date

Name: Thomas McCrachen
Title: President/CEO

CERTIFICATION REGARDING ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE

Public Law 103-227, Part C - Environmental Tobacco Smoke, also known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994 (Act), requires that smoking not be permitted in any portion of any indoor facility owned or leased or contracted for by an entity and used routinely or regularly for the provision of health, day care, education, or library services to children under the age of 18, if the services are funded by Federal programs either directly or through State or local governments, by Federal grant, contract, loan, or loan guarantee. The law does not apply to children's services provided in private residences, facilities funded solely by Medicare or Medicaid funds, and portions of facilities used for inpatient drug or alcohol treatment. Failure to comply with the provisions of the law may result in the imposition of a civil monetary penalty of up to $1000 per day and/or the imposition of an administrative compliance order on the responsible entity.

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees, by signature of the Contractor's representative as identified in Section 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions, to execute the following certification:

1. By signing and submitting this contract, the Contractor agrees to make reasonable efforts to comply with all applicable provisions of Public Law 103-227, Part C, known as the Pro-Children Act of 1994.

Contractor Name: Manchester Community Health Center

2/6/18
Date

Name: Mrs. McCracken
Title: President/CEO

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABLITY ACT
BUSINESS ASSOCIATE AGREEMENT

The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions of the Agreement agrees to comply with the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, Public Law 104-191 and with the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164 applicable to business associates. As defined herein, "Business Associate" shall mean the Contractor and subcontractors and agents of the Contractor that receive, use or have access to protected health information under this Agreement and "Covered Entity" shall mean the State of New Hampshire, Department of Health and Human Services.

(1) Definitions.

a. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

b. "Business Associate" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

c. "Covered Entity" has the meaning given such term in section 160.103 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations.

d. "Designated Record Set" shall have the same meaning as the term "designated record set" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

e. "Data Aggregation" shall have the same meaning as the term "data aggregation" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

f. "Health Care Operations" shall have the same meaning as the term "health care operations" in 45 CFR Section 164.501.

g. "HITECH Act" means the Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act, TitleXIII, Subtitle D, Part 1 & 2 of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009.

h. "HIPAA" means the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996, Public Law 104-191 and the Standards for Privacy and Security of Individually Identifiable Health Information, 45 CFR Parts 160, 162 and 164 and amendments thereto.

i. "Individual" shall have the same meaning as the term "individual" in 45 CFR Section 160.103 and shall include a person who qualifies as a personal representative in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.501(g).

j. "Privacy Rule" shall mean the Standards for Privacy of Individually Identifiable Health Information at 45 CFR Parts 160 and 164, promulgated under HIPAA by the United States Department of Health and Human Services.

k. "Protected Health Information" shall have the same meaning as the term "protected health information" in 45 CFR Section 160.103, limited to the information created or received by Business Associate from or on behalf of Covered Entity.

l. "Required by Law" shall have the same meaning as the term "required by law" in 45 CFR Section 164.103.

m. "Secretary" shall mean the Secretary of the Department of Health and Human Services or his/her designee.

n. "Security Rule" shall mean the Security Standards for the Protection of Electronic Protected Health Information at 45 CFR Part 164, Subpart C, and amendments thereto.

o. "Unsecured Protected Health Information" means protected health information that is not secured by a technology standard that renders protected health information unusable, unreadable, or indecipherable to unauthorized individuals and is developed or endorsed by a standards developing organization that is accredited by the American National Standards Institute.

p. Other Definitions - All terms not otherwise defined herein shall have the meaning established under 45 C.F.R. Parts 160, 162 and 164, as amended from time to time, and the HITECH
Act.

(2) **Business Associate Use and Disclosure of Protected Health Information.**

a. Business Associate shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit Protected Health Information (PHI) except as reasonably necessary to provide the services outlined under Exhibit A of the Agreement. Further, Business Associate, including but not limited to all its directors, officers, employees and agents, shall not use, disclose, maintain or transmit PHI in any manner that would constitute a violation of the Privacy and Security Rule.

b. Business Associate may use or disclose PHI:
   I. For the proper management and administration of the Business Associate;
   II. As required by law, pursuant to the terms set forth in paragraph d. below; or
   III. For data aggregation purposes for the health care operations of Covered Entity.

c. To the extent Business Associate is permitted under the Agreement to disclose PHI to a third party, Business Associate must obtain, prior to making any such disclosure, (i) reasonable assurances from the third party that such PHI will be held confidentially and used or further disclosed only as required by law or for the purpose for which it was disclosed to the third party; and (ii) an agreement from such third party to notify Business Associate, in accordance with the HIPAA Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rules of any breaches of the confidentiality of the PHI, to the extent it has obtained knowledge of such breach.

d. The Business Associate shall not, unless such disclosure is reasonably necessary to provide services under Exhibit A of the Agreement, disclose any PHI in response to a request for disclosure on the basis that it is required by law, without first notifying Covered Entity so that Covered Entity has an opportunity to object to the disclosure and to seek appropriate relief. If Covered Entity objects to such disclosure, the Business

Associate shall refrain from disclosing the PHI until Covered Entity has exhausted all remedies.

e. If the Covered Entity notifies the Business Associate that Covered Entity has agreed to be bound by additional restrictions over and above those uses or disclosures or security safeguards of PHI pursuant to the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall be bound by such additional restrictions and shall not disclose PHI in violation of such additional restrictions and shall abide by any additional security safeguards.

(3) Obligations and Activities of Business Associate.

a. The Business Associate shall notify the Covered Entity's Privacy Officer immediately after the Business Associate becomes aware of any use or disclosure of protected health information not provided for by the Agreement including breaches of unsecured protected health information and/or any security incident that may have an impact on the protected health information of the Covered Entity.

b. The Business Associate shall immediately perform a risk assessment when it becomes aware of any of the above situations. The risk assessment shall include, but not be limited to:

- The nature and extent of the protected health information involved, including the types of identifiers and the likelihood of re-identification;
- The unauthorized person used the protected health information or to whom the disclosure was made;
- Whether the protected health information was actually acquired or viewed
- The extent to which the risk to the protected health information has been mitigated.

The Business Associate shall complete the risk assessment within 48 hours of the breach and immediately report the findings of the risk assessment in writing to the Covered Entity.

c. The Business Associate shall comply with all sections of the Privacy, Security, and Breach Notification Rule.

d. Business Associate shall make available all of its internal policies and procedures, books and records relating to the use and disclosure of PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate on behalf of Covered Entity to the Secretary for purposes of determining Covered Entity's compliance with HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Business Associate shall require all of its business associates that receive, use or have access to PHI under the Agreement, to agree in writing to adhere to the same restrictions and conditions on the use and disclosure of PHI contained herein, including the duty to return or destroy the PHI as provided under Section 3 (l). The Covered Entity shall be considered a direct third party beneficiary of the Contractor's business associate agreements with Contractor's intended business associates, who will be receiving PHI

pursuant to this Agreement, with rights of enforcement and indemnification from such business associates who shall be governed by standard Paragraph #13 of the standard contract provisions (P-37) of this Agreement for the purpose of use and disclosure of protected health information.

f. Within five (5) business days of receipt of a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall make available during normal business hours at its offices all records, books, agreements, policies and procedures relating to the use and disclosure of PHI to the Covered Entity, for purposes of enabling Covered Entity to determine Business Associate's compliance with the terms of the Agreement.

g. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity, Business Associate shall provide access to PHI in a Designated Record Set to the Covered Entity, or as directed by Covered Entity, to an individual in order to meet the requirements under 45 CFR Section 164.524.

h. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for an amendment of PHI or a record about an individual contained in a Designated Record Set, the Business Associate shall make such PHI available to Covered Entity for amendment and incorporate any such amendment to enable Covered Entity to fulfill its obligations under 45 CFR Section 164.526.

i. Business Associate shall document such disclosures of PHI and information related to such disclosures as would be required for Covered Entity to respond to a request by an individual for an accounting of disclosures of PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

j. Within ten (10) business days of receiving a written request from Covered Entity for a request for an accounting of disclosures of PHI, Business Associate shall make available to Covered Entity such information as Covered Entity may require to fulfill its obligations to provide an accounting of disclosures with respect to PHI in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.528.

k. In the event any individual requests access to, amendment of, or accounting of PHI directly from the Business Associate, the Business Associate shall within two (2) business days forward such request to Covered Entity. Covered Entity shall have the responsibility of responding to forwarded requests. However, if forwarding the individual's request to Covered Entity would cause Covered Entity or the Business Associate to violate HIPAA and the Privacy and Security Rule, the Business Associate shall instead respond to the individual's request as required by such law and notify Covered Entity of such response as soon as practicable.

l. Within ten (10) business days of termination of the Agreement, for any reason, the Business Associate shall return or destroy, as specified by Covered Entity, all PHI received from, or created or received by the Business Associate in connection with the Agreement, and shall not retain any copies or back-up tapes of such PHI. If return or destruction is not feasible, or the disposition of the PHI has been otherwise agreed to in the Agreement, Business Associate shall continue to extend the protections of the Agreement, to such PHI and limit further uses and disclosures of such PHI to those purposes that make the return or destruction infeasible, for so long as Business

Associate maintains such PHI. If Covered Entity, in its sole discretion, requires that the Business Associate destroy any or all PHI, the Business Associate shall certify to Covered Entity that the PHI has been destroyed.

(4) Obligations of Covered Entity

a. Covered Entity shall notify Business Associate of any changes or limitation(s) in its Notice of Privacy Practices provided to individuals in accordance with 45 CFR Section 164.520, to the extent that such change or limitation may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

b. Covered Entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any changes in, or revocation of permission provided to Covered Entity by individuals whose PHI may be used or disclosed by Business Associate under this Agreement, pursuant to 45 CFR Section 164.506 or 45 CFR Section 164.508.

c. Covered entity shall promptly notify Business Associate of any restrictions on the use or disclosure of PHI that Covered Entity has agreed to in accordance with 45 CFR 164.522, to the extent that such restriction may affect Business Associate's use or disclosure of PHI.

(5) Termination for Cause

In addition to Paragraph 10 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37) of this Agreement the Covered Entity may immediately terminate the Agreement upon Covered Entity's knowledge of a breach by Business Associate of the Business Associate Agreement set forth herein as Exhibit I. The Covered Entity may either immediately terminate the Agreement or provide an opportunity for Business Associate to cure the alleged breach within a timeframe specified by Covered Entity. If Covered Entity determines that neither termination nor cure is feasible, Covered Entity shall report the violation to the Secretary.

(6) Miscellaneous

a. Definitions and Regulatory References. All terms used, but not otherwise defined herein, shall have the same meaning as those terms in the Privacy and Security Rule, amended from time to time. A reference in the Agreement, as amended to include this Exhibit I, to a Section in the Privacy and Security Rule means the Section as in effect or as amended.

b. Amendment. Covered Entity and Business Associate agree to take such action as is necessary to amend the Agreement, from time to time as is necessary for Covered Entity to comply with the changes in the requirements of HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule, and applicable federal and state law.

c. Data Ownership. The Business Associate acknowledges that it has no ownership rights with respect to the PHI provided by or created on behalf of Covered Entity.

d. Interpretation. The parties agree that any ambiguity in the Agreement shall be resolved to permit Covered Entity to comply with HIPAA, the Privacy and Security Rule.

e. Segregation. If any term or condition of this Exhibit I or the application thereof to any person(s) or circumstance is held invalid, such invalidity shall not affect other terms or conditions which can be given effect without the invalid term or condition; to this end the terms and conditions of this Exhibit I are declared severable.

f. Survival. Provisions in this Exhibit I regarding the use and disclosure of PHI, return or destruction of PHI, extensions of the protections of the Agreement in section (3) I, the defense and indemnification provisions of section (3) e and Paragraph 13 of the standard terms and conditions (P-37), shall survive the termination of the Agreement.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have duly executed this Exhibit I.

Department of Health and Human Services	Manchester Community Health Center
The State	Name of the Contractor
Signature of Authorized Representative	Signature of Authorized Representative
LISA MORRIS	Kris McCracken
Name of Authorized Representative	Name of Authorized Representative
DIRECTOR, DPHS	President/CEO
Title of Authorized Representative	Title of Authorized Representative
3/16/18	2/6/18
Date	Date

CERTIFICATION REGARDING THE FEDERAL FUNDING ACCOUNTABILITY AND TRANSPARENCY ACT (FFATA) COMPLIANCE

The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act (FFATA) requires prime awardees of individual Federal grants equal to or greater than $25,000 and awarded on or after October 1, 2010, to report on data related to executive compensation and associated first-tier sub-grants of $25,000 or more. If the initial award is below $25,000 but subsequent grant modifications result in a total award equal to or over $25,000, the award is subject to the FFATA reporting requirements, as of the date of the award.
In accordance with 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) must report the following information for any subaward or contract award subject to the FFATA reporting requirements:

1. Name of entity
2. Amount of award
3. Funding agency
4. NAICS code for contracts / CFDA program number for grants
5. Program source
6. Award title descriptive of the purpose of the funding action
7. Location of the entity
8. Principle place of performance
9. Unique identifier of the entity (DUNS #)
10. Total compensation and names of the top five executives if:
    - 10.1. More than 80% of annual gross revenues are from the Federal government, and those revenues are greater than $25M annually and
    - 10.2. Compensation information is not already available through reporting to the SEC.

Prime grant recipients must submit FFATA required data by the end of the month, plus 30 days, in which the award or award amendment is made.
The Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions agrees to comply with the provisions of The Federal Funding Accountability and Transparency Act, Public Law 109-282 and Public Law 110-252, and 2 CFR Part 170 (Reporting Subaward and Executive Compensation Information), and further agrees to have the Contractor's representative, as identified in Sections 1.11 and 1.12 of the General Provisions execute the following Certification:
The below named Contractor agrees to provide needed information as outlined above to the NH Department of Health and Human Services and to comply with all applicable provisions of the Federal Financial Accountability and Transparency Act.

Contractor Name: Manchester Community Health Center

2/6/18
Date

Name: Kris McCrachen
Title: President/CEO

Contractor Initials KMC
Date 2/6/18

FORM A

As the Contractor identified in Section 1.3 of the General Provisions, I certify that the responses to the below listed questions are true and accurate.

1. The DUNS number for your entity is: 928664937

2. In your business or organization's preceding completed fiscal year, did your business or organization receive (1) 80 percent or more of your annual gross revenue in U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, sub-grants, and/or cooperative agreements; and (2) $25,000,000 or more in annual gross revenues from U.S. federal contracts, subcontracts, loans, grants, subgrants, and/or cooperative agreements?

   X NO _____ YES

   If the answer to #2 above is NO, stop here

   If the answer to #2 above is YES, please answer the following:

3. Does the public have access to information about the compensation of the executives in your business or organization through periodic reports filed under section 13(a) or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 (15 U.S.C.78m(a), 78o(d)) or section 6104 of the Internal Revenue Code of 1986?

   _____ NO ✓ YES

   If the answer to #3 above is YES, stop here

   If the answer to #3 above is NO, please answer the following:

4. The names and compensation of the five most highly compensated officers in your business or organization are as follows:

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

   Name: _____ Amount: _____

Contractor Initials: MC
Date: 2/16/16

DHHS INFORMATION SECURITY REQUIREMENTS

1. Confidential Information: In addition to Paragraph #9 of the General Provisions (P-37) for the purpose of this SOW, the Department's Confidential information includes any and all information owned or managed by the State of NH - created, received from or on behalf of the Department of Health and Human Services (DHHS) or accessed in the course of performing contracted services - of which collection, disclosure, protection, and disposition is governed by state or federal law or regulation. This information includes, but is not limited to Personal Health Information (PHI), Personally Identifiable Information (PII), Federal Tax Information (FTI), Social Security Numbers (SSN), Payment Card Industry (PCI), and or other sensitive and confidential information.

2. The vendor will maintain proper security controls to protect Department confidential information collected, processed, managed, and/or stored in the delivery of contracted services. Minimum expectations include:

   2.1. Contractor shall not store or transfer data collected in connection with the services rendered under this Agreement outside of the United States. This includes backup data and Disaster Recovery locations.

   2.2. Maintain policies and procedures to protect Department confidential information throughout the information lifecycle, where applicable, (from creation, transformation, use, storage and secure destruction) regardless of the media used to store the data (i.e., tape, disk, paper, etc.).

   2.3. Maintain appropriate authentication and access controls to contractor systems that collect, transmit, or store Department confidential information where applicable.

   2.4. Encrypt, at a minimum, any Department confidential data stored on portable media, e.g., laptops, USB drives, as well as when transmitted over public networks like the Internet using current industry standards and best practices for strong encryption.

   2.5. Ensure proper security monitoring capabilities are in place to detect potential security events that can impact State of NH systems and/or Department confidential information for contractor provided systems.

   2.6. Provide security awareness and education for its employees, contractors and sub-contractors in support of protecting Department confidential information

   2.7. Maintain a documented breach notification and incident response process. The vendor will contact the Department within twenty-four 24 hours to the Department's contract manager, and additional email addresses provided in this section, of a confidential information breach, computer security incident, or suspected breach which affects or includes any State of New Hampshire systems that connect to the State of New Hampshire network.

      2.7.1. "Breach" shall have the same meaning as the term "Breach" in section 164.402 of Title 45, Code of Federal Regulations. "Computer Security Incident" shall have the same meaning "Computer Security Incident" in section two (2) of NIST Publication 800-61, Computer Security Incident Handling Guide, National Institute of Standards and Technology, U.S. Department of Commerce.

      Breach notifications will be sent to the following email addresses:

      2.7.1.1. DHHSChiefInformationOfficer@dhhs.nh.gov

      2.7.1.2. DHHSInformationSecurityOffice@dhhs.nh.gov

   2.8. If the vendor will maintain any Confidential Information on its systems (or its sub-contractor systems), the vendor will maintain a documented process for securely disposing of such data upon request or contract termination; and will obtain written certification for any State of New Hampshire data destroyed

Contractor Initial

Date 6/6/18

by the vendor or any subcontractors as a part of ongoing, emergency, and or disaster recovery operations. When no longer in use, electronic media containing State of New Hampshire data shall be rendered unrecoverable via a secure wipe program in accordance with industry-accepted standards for secure deletion, or otherwise physically destroying the media (for example, degaussing). The vendor will document and certify in writing at time of the data destruction, and will provide written certification to the Department upon request. The written certification will include all details necessary to demonstrate data has been properly destroyed and validated. Where applicable, regulatory and professional standards for retention requirements will be jointly evaluated by the State and the vendor prior to destruction.

2.9. If the vendor will be sub-contracting any core functions of the engagement supporting the services for State of New Hampshire, the vendor will maintain a program of an internal process or processes that defines specific security expectations, and monitoring compliance to security requirements that at a minimum match those for the vendor, including breach notification requirements.

3. The vendor will work with the Department to sign and comply with all applicable State of New Hampshire and Department system access and authorization policies and procedures, systems access forms, and computer use agreements as part of obtaining and maintaining access to any Department system(s). Agreements will be completed and signed by the vendor and any applicable sub-contractors prior to system access being authorized.

4. If the Department determines the vendor is a Business Associate pursuant to 45 CFR 160.103, the vendor will work with the Department to sign and execute a HIPAA Business Associate Agreement (BAA) with the Department and is responsible for maintaining compliance with the agreement.

5. The vendor will work with the Department at its request to complete a survey. The purpose of the survey is to enable the Department and vendor to monitor for any changes in risks, threats, and vulnerabilities that may occur over the life of the vendor engagement. The survey will be completed annually, or an alternate time frame at the Departments discretion with agreement by the vendor, or the Department may request the survey be completed when the scope of the engagement between the Department and the vendor changes. The vendor will not store, knowingly or unknowingly, any State of New Hampshire or Department data offshore or outside the boundaries of the United States unless prior express written consent is obtained from the appropriate authorized data owner or leadership member within the Department.

6. Data Security Breach Liability. In the event of any security breach Contractor shall make efforts to investigate the causes of the breach, promptly take measures to prevent future breach and minimize any damage or loss resulting from the breach. The State shall recover from the Contractor all costs of response and recovery from the breach, including but not limited to: credit monitoring services, mailing costs and costs associated with website and telephone call center services necessary due to the breach.